

Bonhams



Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | 21 May 2019



Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | Tuesday 21 May 2019, at 1pm

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 19 May
11am to 3pm
Monday 20 May
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 21 May
9am to 11am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots
on which you wish to place bids
at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com
with "Live bidding" in the subject
line 48 hours before the auction
to register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for
Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide
proof of identity when submitting
bids. Failure to do this may result
in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be
accepted on a lot with a lower
estimate in excess of £500.

Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris
+44 (0) 20 7393 3869
Penelope.Morris@bonhams.com

Charles Dower
+44 (0) 20 7393 3868
Charles.dower@bonhams.com

Bryony Bedingham
+44 (0) 20 7393 3813
Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0)20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER

25395

CATALOGUE

£15

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 129
Inside front cover: Lot 316
Divider: Lot 8
Inside back cover: Lot 273
Back cover illustration: Lot 275

Bonhams International Board

Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Asaph Hyman, Caroline Oliphant,
Edward Wilkinson, Geoffrey Davies, James Knight,
Jon Baddeley, Jonathan Fairhurst, Leslie Wright,
Rupert Banner, Simon Cottle.

IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for
the delivery of lots containing
mother of pearl into the
United States due to import
restrictions.

Please note that in some
circumstances we are unable
to ship the watch with its
strap due to regulations
regarding material derived
from endangered or otherwise
protected species.

The buyer or designated agent
may collect the property in the
country of sale.

For shipping/Postal enquiries
please contact Bryony
Bedingham 020 7393 3813
or email bryony.bedingham@bonhams.com

Please note that Bonhams will be
closed on Monday 27 May 2019
for the Spring Bank Holiday

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government
has banned the import of ivory
into the USA. Lots containing
ivory are indicated by the symbol
Φ printed beside the lot number
in this catalogue.

REGISTRATION IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note that all customers,
irrespective of any previous activity
with Bonhams, are required to
complete the Bidder Registration
Form in advance of the sale. The
form can be found at the back of
every catalogue and on our
website at www.bonhams.com
and should be returned by email or
post to the specialist department
or to the bids department at
bids@bonhams.com

To bid live online and / or
leave internet bids please go to
www.bonhams.com/auctions/25395
and click on the Register to bid link
at the top left of the page.



Sale Information

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue or
to take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT

All sold lots will be held free of
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge
until 12.00 on Tuesday 4 June
2019. After this date please contact
the department.

If a third party is collecting on behalf
of the client, the client must provide
Bonhams with written authority prior
to collection. The third party must
present a photographic form of ID
when collecting.

SHIPPING

For information and estimates on
domestic and international shipping
please contact the Department on:
+44 20 7393 3813
Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com

HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT

All charges due Bonhams must be
paid by the time of collection.

PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION

by cash, cheque with banker's
card, credit, or debit card.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The following symbol is used to
denote that VAT is due on the
hammer price and buyer's premium

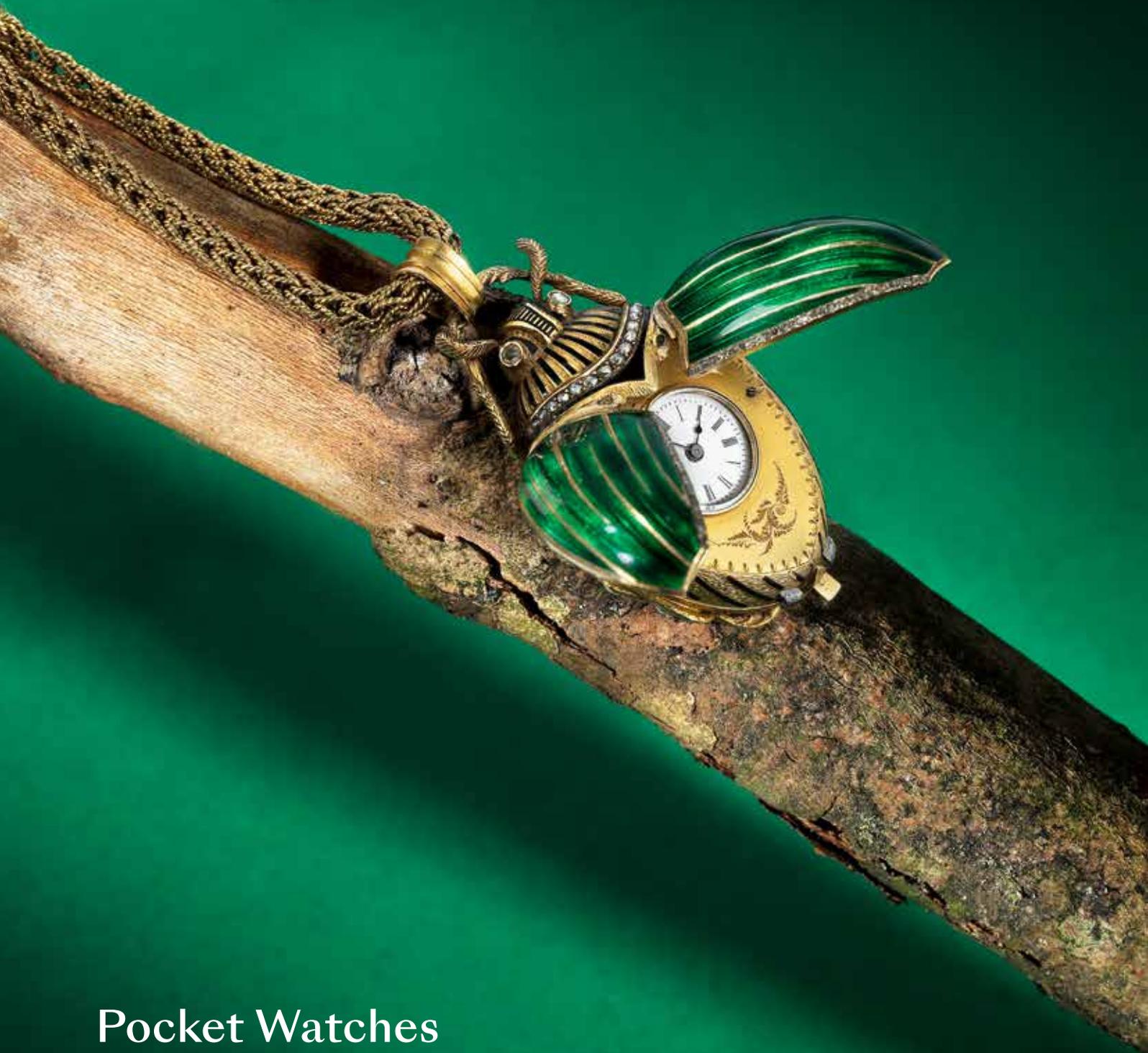
† VAT 20% on hammer price and
buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at 20%
on hammer price and the prevailing
rate on buyer's premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of the
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import
restrictions when shipped to the
United States. Please see notice on
previous page.



Pocket Watches

Lots 1 - 61

Wristwatches

Lots 62 - 316



1

1

BENJAMIN SIDEY, LONDON. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSÉ DECORATION

Date: London Hallmark for 1758

Movement: Engraved gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.3053

Dial: Later white enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished inner, repoussé outer depicting Telemachus and Calypso

Signed: Movement

Size: 48mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

2 Y

GAMALIEL VOYCE. A GOLD KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSÉ DECORATION

Date: Circa 1740

Movement: Engraved gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced winged and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, polished hammers

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, gilt beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished inner with foliate engraved and pierced band, repoussé outer depicting Venus and Cupid, bell secured by 1 screw

Signed: Movement

Size: 53mm

Accompaniments: Associated shagreen outer case

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



2

3

I. P. KROESE, AMSTERDAM. A GILT KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1760

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silvered regulation, polished hammers

Dial: Later white enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished and pierced gilt inner and polished outer, bell secured by 1 screw, signed inner white metal cap

Signed: Movement & cap

Size: 51mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



3

4

RICHARD FINCH, LONDON. A GILT KEY WIND REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1740

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silvered regulation, polished hammers, No.684

Dial: Later white enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt serpentine form hands

Case: Pierced and engraved gilt inner and outer, bell secured by 1 screw, inner cap

Signed: Movement, signed cap numbered 684

Size: 49mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



4

5

DELISLE & FRÈRES, MORICAND. A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced balance bridge, 3-arm balance, silver regulation, No.2054

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 2, gilt spade hands

Case: Consular with enamel and seed pearl foliate decoration to reverse, stud set bezel

Signed: Movement

Size: 39mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



5

6

ROBERT ROSKELL, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1821

Movement: Patented gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.35090

Dial: Engine turned gilt, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, applied three colour foliate decoration to centre and border, blued steel hands

Case: Engine turned consular, foliate engraved bezels, inner cap, No.35090

Signed: Movement, case stamped EJ

Size: 46mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



6



7

7

MORISSET, R. & LUKINS, C. LONDON. A FINE AND ATTRACTIVE GOLD, ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH MATCHING ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET CHATELAINE

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt full plate cylinder, pierced and engraved balance cock, round baluster pillars, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.2453

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals and outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 6, diamond set arrow tipped hands

Case: Consular with diamond set blue enamel decoration, diamond set bezels, diamond set initials to reverse

Signed: Movement

Size: 54mm

Accompaniments: Matching diamond set blue enamel chatelaine with key and seal fob, original fitted case

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100

US\$6,600 - 9,200

Morisset, R. & Lukins, C. are recorded in Brian Loomes' "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" as working around Circa 1780.



8

8

B. HAAS SNEL, PARIS. AN UNUSUAL AND HIGHLY DETAILED GILT METAL, ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET CONCEALED WATCH IN THE FORM OF A BEETLE

Date: Circa 1865

Movement: Gilt heart form, cylinder escapement, plain 3-arm balance, blued steel screws

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands

Case: Highly detailed beetle form with black enamel ridged head, diamond set eyes and collar, green enamel wings edged in rose-cut diamonds to conceal dial, detailed base of body hinged to reveal movement, inner concealed frame for momento, cuvette inscribed 'Exposition 1867 B. Haas Snel F'sseur De S. M. L'Empereur, Paris', No.11411

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 45mm

Accompaniments: Fancy link woven chain, key

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

US\$3,900 - 6,600

The present lot is a lovely example of a shaped watch which were popular in the 19th Century. By offering something different to the more traditional styles of jewellery, they were admired for their intricate details and unusual forms such as animals, flora and skulls. Evoking the appearance of a June bug, a type of scarab beetle, this little timepiece demonstrates an exquisite use of enamel and engraving techniques.

The watch is engraved that B. Haas Snel had a Royal Warrant to supply timepieces to Napoleon.

9

J. BARNED & CO, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1810

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.1758

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished inner and outer cases, dust cap

Signed: Movement, case stamped HA

Size: 55mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



9



10

10

MONCHANIN, A PARIS. A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND SEED PEARL SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1800

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, No.137

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, winding aperture at 2, gilt beetle hands

Case: Consular, blue enamel decoration to back, seed pearl set bezels

Signed: Movement

Size: 38mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200

11

BENJAMIN WOOD, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1789

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, No.1740

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished consular, inner cap stamped IxR

Signed: Movement

Size: 51mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



11



12

12

L'EPINE, PARIS. AN UNUSUAL SILVER SKULL FORM KEY WIND MOMENTO MORI WATCH

Date: 18th Century and later
Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved winged balance bridge, silver regulation
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, winding aperture at 2, blued steel cathedral hands (AF)
Case: Polished cranial form
Signed: Movement
Size: 30mm
Accompaniments: *Silver skull adorned fob chain, key*

£800 - 1,200
 €930 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,600

13

GEORGE GRAHAM, LONDON. A LATER CASED SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: 18th Century and later, the later case hallmarked for London 1863
Movement: Gilt full plate cylinder, pierced and engraved balance cock, square baluster pillars, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.6474
Dial: Later white with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands
Case: Later polished silver, vacant cartouche to back, dust cap
Signed: Movement & cap, case stamped WH
Size: 52mm
Accompaniments: *Key, folder of related research including correspondence with the British Museum*

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,100
 US\$1,600 - 2,400

The correspondence from the British Museum states that according to the number this is probably one of the last movements that Graham made, probably Circa 1751. The British Museum have Graham watches numbered 6460 and 6461 in their collection meaning that the movement of the current lot was probably made not too long afterwards.



13

14

BREGUET & FILS. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1830
Movement: Gilt full plate, pierced and engraved balance bridge, 3-arm balance, silver regulation, repeating on two gongs
Dial: Engine turned gilt, the centre engraved with a maiden and lamb, applied enamel Arabic numerals, blued steel Breguet hands
Case: Engine turned hinged, reeded band, plunge pusher, No.31079/14699
Signed: Cuvette, case stamped CHFB
Size: 59mm

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$660 - 920



14

15

BONNE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING JACQUEMART FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: Champagne, blue enamel chapter to centre with gilt Roman numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, applied gilt men in armour striking on two bells with foliate surround

Case: Polished hinged, repeat button at 7, No.205225

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 57mm

Accompaniments: *Wooden box*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



15



16

16^Y

JULIEN LE ROY, PARIS. A GILT METAL AND TORTOISESHELL KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE COACH WATCH MADE FOR THE TURKISH MARKET

Date: Circa 1850

Movement: Foliate engraved gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver Turkish regulation, round baluster pillars, No.43533

Dial: White, Turkish numeral hour markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished foliate engraved inner with winding hole to back, gilt metal and tortoiseshell stud set outer

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 88mm

Accompaniments: *Matching frame/stand, key*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

17

THOMAS WRIGHT IN THE POULTRY, WATCH-MAKER TO THE KING. A VERGE MOVEMENT LATER GIMBALLED INTO A GLAZED WOODEN CASE

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, baluster pillars, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.1716

Dial: White, eccentric hour dial at 12 with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5-minute markers, gilt Breguet style hands, centre seconds

Case: Later glazed wooden gimbaled

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: Movement 72mm, Case 81mm x 123mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



17



18

18

AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE MUSICAL AND REPEATING POCKET WATCH FOR THE TURKISH MARKET

Date: Circa 1850

Movement: Cylinder, 3-arm balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, music playing on disc with individually screwed tines

Dial: White, black Turkish numerals, outer minute track, blued steel hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, reeded band, push repeat to stem, slide button at 2 for music silence and 11 for locking repeat function, No.9380

Signed: Case stamped FLB

Size: 57mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900

19

DESBOIS & WHEELER, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1810, movement dated 1811, converted from a duplex to a lever escapement in 1907

Movement: Gilt full plate converted English lever, 3-arm balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs activated via the plunge repeat, striking mechanism by Matthew Stogden, diamond end stone, No.1885

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, engraved crest and initials to back

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 51mm

Accompaniments: Letter from D.Desbois & Sons dated August 1936 detailing the history of the watch, Russell & Son fitted case

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



19

20

AN UNUSUAL AND RARE 18K GOLD AND GILT KEY WIND CALENDAR STRIKING PAIR CASE WITH PAINTED HORN GILT OUTER CASE

Date: Circa 1799

Movement: Gilt with large aperture for repeater bell, form of dead-beat escapement with twin escape wheels with inter-spaced cranked teeth, repeating on a bell

Dial: White enamel, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, oval inner calendar markers, gilt leaf form hands

Case: Polished inner with engraving to back, outer gilt with under painted horn pastoral scene

Size: 52mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



20

The unusual and very rare crank tooth twin escape wheel escapement looks to be that which Charles Gros (Echappements d-Horloges et de Montres, 1914) credits to Pierre Le Roy in 1742.

With kind assistance from David Penney.

21

HUNT & ROSKELL, 156 NEW BOND ST, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND MINUTE REPEATING HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH DUPLEX ESCAPEMENT

Date: London Hallmark for 1834

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate duplex, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, No.11454

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, monogram to back, repeat slide at 4

Signed: Movement, case stamped AS probably for Shackman

Size: 50mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



21



22

22

WILLIAM G LINDLEY, MELBOURNE. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS

Date: London Hallmark for 1806

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.44468

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 markers, gilt spade hands, centre seconds, No.44468

Case: Polished hinged, start/stop slide at 2, No.44468

Signed: Movement, case stamped TT

Size: 53mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920

23

AUGUSTE SALTZMAN, CHAUX DE FONDS. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1865

Movement: Engine turned Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.35615, patented Sept 1859

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued and gilt stylised hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, reeded band, No.35615

Signed: Cuvette, dial & movement

Size: 55mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



23



24

24

F.B. ADAMS & SONS, ST. JOHN'S SQUARE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH 18K GOLD CHAIN

Date: London Hallmark for 1834

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, 3-arm balance, No.74621

Dial: Engine turned gilt, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, outer gilt minute divisions, blued steel spade hands

Case: Foliate engraved consular, No.621

Signed: Movement, case stamped IH

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: 18K gold chain and 1823 George the 4th coin fob

£1,800 - 2,500

€2,100 - 2,900

US\$2,400 - 3,300

25

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, chronograph button at 12, repeat slide at 6, personal engraving to cuvette, No.10248

Size: 50mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



25

26

JOHNSON & CO, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished round, hinged back, No.192

Signed: Movement

Size: 50mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



26

27

APPLETON, TRACY, & CO. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt full plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.311624

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, blank cartouche to front, engraved image of a dwelling to the back, No.317185

Signed: Movement, dial signed American Watch Co.

Size: 54mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



27



28

28

NEW COLUMBUS TIME KING. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Guilloché engraved gilt full plate, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.500635

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with red Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel fleur de lys hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, blank cartouche to front, engraved image of a horses head within a diamond set horseshoe to back, No.52362

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped C.H.G.J.Co

Size: 53mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200

29

E.HOWARD & CO, BOSTON. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Nickel 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to heat and cold, No.212457

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double Roman hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, blank cartouche to front, engraved image of a stag to the back, No.95549

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 53mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



29



30

30

INVICTA. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, fly ball governor

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt Louis XV style hands

Case: Polished hinged round, chronograph button at 2, repeat button at 6, No.76763

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 57mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

31

JOHN HAWLEY & SON, 52 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, MANCHESTER & COVENTRY. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1890

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.75347

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, gilt fleur de lys hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, personal engraving to back, No.75347

Signed: Movement

Size: 53mm

Accompaniments: Gold chain

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



31

32

CLIFFORD LUPTON, CORNHILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1882

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, diamond end stone, polished hammers striking on two gongs, No.1359

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, repeat slide at 3, cartouche with small monogram to reverse

Signed: Movement, case stamped AS

Size: 51mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



32

33

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER KAROUSEL POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1905

Movement: Spot decorated gilt 3/4 plate, diamond end stone, screwed chaton jewelled centre wheel, karousel English lever escapement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance with gold screws, blued steel Breguet overcoil balance spring, No.57599

Dial: Cream enamel probably by Willis, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to front, No.43246

Signed: Case stamped F.T for Fred Thoms

Size: 51mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



33

34

S. SMITH & SON, 9 STRAND, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1887

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.128315

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt double spade hands, blued steel centre seconds hand

Case: Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, crest to back, No.128315

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped I.J.T.N

Size: 57mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



34

35

JAMES WILLOCKS, ARBROATH. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1935

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.11015

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished consular, inner cap stamped W.B, No.11015

Signed: Movement, case stamped FF

Size: 48mm

Accompaniments: 18K gold chain

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



35



36

36

THOMAS PEAKE, 29 QUEEN STREET, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1870

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.1703

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt Breguet style hands, No.1703

Case: Polished hinged

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 53mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

37

H. B. CROUCH & SON, 48 QUEEN ST AND 16 ST MARY ST, CARDIFF. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL MONOGRAM TO REVERSE

Date: London Hallmark 1903

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.29845

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6 and 30 minute recording at 12, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, red, white and blue enamel decorated monogram to reverse, chronograph button at 12, No.845

Signed: Movement, case stamped PW

Size: 53mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



37

38

GABRIEL, 27 BISHOPSGATE, ST WITHIN, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark 1892

Movement: Gilt 1/2 plate, bi-metallic compensation balance with gold screws under elongated balance bridge, diamond end stone, No.358/1000

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to front

Signed: Case stamped F.T for Fred Thoms

Size: 51mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



38

39

PAUL BUHRE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH APPLIED RUSSIAN TWO HEADED EAGLE CREST

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, applied enamel decorated Russian two headed Eagle crest to front, No.110251

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 54mm

Accompaniments: *Paul Buhre box*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



39



40

40

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1899

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.98936

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, gilt spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, No.98936

Signed: Case stamped CB, cuvette stamped LJTN

Size: 52mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

41

LANGFORD, 13 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON. A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1910

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, No.31328

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, repeat slide at 6, No.37926

Signed: Dial, case stamped GS

Size: 51mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



41



42

42

M. W. EDWARDS, NORWICH. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOMETER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1909

Movement: Spot decorated gilt 3/4 plate, screwed jewelled chaton third wheel, Earnshaw style chronometer escapement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance with gold screws, blued steel helical freesprung balance spring, diamond end stone

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, No.9881

Case: Polished hinged, No.2/9881

Signed: Movement, case stamped PW

Size: 48mm

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600

43

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1899

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.52805

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to front, No.52805

Signed: Case stamped WS

Size: 50mm

£800 - 1,200
 €930 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



43

44

SHREVE & CO, SAN-FRANCISCO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Jewelled nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.8497017

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.112193

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 50mm

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$660 - 920



44

45

HERBERT BLOCKLEY, LUND & BLOCKLEY, 41 DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1903

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.2/1461

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, blue Roman numeral chapter to front, monogram to back, No.946

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped JR

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: 18K gold chain and propelling pencil with personal engraving, custom made box

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



45



46

46

JOHN ASHWORTH & CO, MANCHESTER. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1891

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.62351

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, engraved initials to reverse, No.62351

Signed: Movement, case stamped SV

Size: 53mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



47

47

SIR JOHN BENNETT LTD, 65 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1903

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.59567

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second scales with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, engraved crest and motto to front, No.59567

Signed: Movement, case stamped JH

Size: 53mm

Accompaniments: 9K rose gold chain

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



48

48

R. WEBSTER, 91 GRACECHURCH ST, LONDON. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER KAROUSEL POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1901

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever 52 1/2 minute Bonniksen karousel, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, Breguet overcoil spring, diamond end stone, No.57897

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Silver hinged

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped W.B

Size: 52mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

49

FRENCH. A LARGE GUN METAL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MUSICAL POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Jewelled Swiss lever, 3-arm balance, barrel and comb, plays a single air, No.964

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, aperture displaying balance at 6, gilt Louis XV style hands

Case: Gun metal hinged, music slide in the band at 11, No.497

Size: 65mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



49

50

FILLANS & SONS LTD, HUDDERSFIELD. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1924

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.94498

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-60 scales, gilt double spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, blue Roman numeral chapter to front, engraved initials to reverse, No.94498

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped JR

Size: 52mm

Accompaniments: Original fitted box, 18K yellow and white gold chain

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



50

51

J. W. BENSON, 62 & 64 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1901

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.57717

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, start/stop slide at 5, No.57717

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 55mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



51



52

52

A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER MINUTE REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, flyball governor

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt Louis XV style hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, chronograph button at 2, repeat button at 7, No.81680

Signed: 53mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

53

REUGE. A GOLD PLATED KEYLESS WIND MUSICAL AUTOMATON OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Sold 13th September 1988

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, pin barrel musical movement

Dial: Eccentric white, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, gilt Breguet style hands, centre seconds, further black alarm hand, set within pastoral scene with gilt automata depicting a falconer raising and lowering his arm, a horse drinking from the trough and a lady operating a water pump

Case: Polished hinged, engraved foliate reverse with musical instruments, crown at 11 for alarm setting, reeded band, snap on cuvette numbered 1065

Signed: Cuvette & dial

Size: 57mm

Accompaniments: Reuge music box, Key, Certificate of Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



53



54

54

C.H. MEYLAN, BRASSUS. AN 18K GOLD OPEN FACE REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph work, superior adjustment, patent no.5624

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions with red Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, repeat slide at 9, stop/start/reset button in the crown, No.5624

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: Two 14K gold chains with two attached hinged American Masonic fobs with two-headed eagles

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

55

THOMAS RUSSELL & SON, 12 CHURCH STREET, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.100888

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, foliate engraved band, No.100888

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 57mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



55

56

ULYSSE NARDIN. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY MANUAL WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH FOR THE FRENCH ARMED FORCES

Date: Movement Circa 1919, cased Circa 1945

Movement: Jewelled Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, snail regulation, No.80491

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands, No.396

Case: Polished round, screw down back engraved 'Ministere de la Guerre 396', No.615716

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 51mm

Accompaniments: Related research

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



56

Please see online catalogue for footnote

57

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE DECK POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Swiss lever Cal.163, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.444941

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.282915

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 60mm

Accompaniments: *Vacheron & Constantin box*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



57



58

58

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A RARE AND LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Nickel finish 17-jewel Cal.439/7 Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to temperatures, No.513675

Dial: Silvered, applied polished Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished aluminium, back inscribed 'Presented to H.V. Wilson by Northern Aluminium Company Ltd. in recognition of long and loyal service, 1954', No.336712

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: *Vacheron & Constantin fitted case*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

Please see online catalogue for footnote

59

CH. F. TISSOT & FILS, LOCLE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE RUSSIAN MARKET

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, signed И.Е.МОРОЗОВЪ

Case: Engine turned hinged, No.40584

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 59mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



59



60

60

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Manufactured 1903, sold 27th June 1904

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.128336

Dial: Silvered, black spiralised Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.235628

Signed: Dial & movement, movement co-signed J.J. Freeman & Co, Toledo, O.

Size: 47mm

Accompaniments: Service paperwork dated 2000, Extract from the Archive

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

61

CARTIER. A FINE AND EXTREMELY THIN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: French Hallmarks, Circa 1914

Movement: 20-jewel manual wind, 8 adjustments

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, hands lacking

Case: Polished extremely thin hinged, monogram to back, crown and wings crest to front, personal engraving to inner case front, No.6229, 2762, 6214

Size: 49mm width, 4mm thick

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900

The current lot is an exquisite example of a super thin watch created by Cartier at the beginning of the 20th Century. At a grand total of just 4mm thick this watch is exceptionally thin and is a sophisticated reminder of how Cartier were exploring and achieving different feats a 100 years ago.



61

62

LONGINES. AN EARLY AND RARE SILVER MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1915

Movement: Jewelled 13.33 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: White, black edged Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round hinged, wire lugs, single chronograph button via crown, No.2965009

Strap/Bracelet: Grey NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600

The Calibre 13.33Z was first introduced in 1913 and was produced for approximately 23 years. Created over a century ago this was one of the first ever chronograph movements designed for a wristwatch as opposed to a pocket watch.



62



63

63^Y

ROLEX. A SILVER MANUAL WIND TRENCH STYLE WRISTWATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1915

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

Case: Polished round, hinged back, stirrup lugs, No.682044

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case stamped W&D

Size: 34mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200

64

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2940

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel sword hands, red centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back and Oyster crown, No.91429

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement, case signed Oyster Watch Co

Size: 32mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



64



65

65 Y

PATEK PHILIPPE & CO, GENEVE. AN EARLY 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Date: Manufactured in 1926, Sold 14th October 1927

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.811246

Dial: Pale champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pierced pointed baton hands

Case: Polished tonneau form, hinged back, No.604836

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Patek Philippe alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

66

ROLEX. A RARE 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND JUMP HOUR WRISTWATCH

Model: Prince

Reference: 1491

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1930

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind Observatory quality, adjusted to 6 positions, No.75482

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numeral minute markers, inner minute track, jump hour aperture at 12, subsidiary seconds below at 6, blued steel tapered hand

Case: Polished waisted rectangular, snap on back, wire lugs, No.1601

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm x 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



66

The jump hour variation of the celebrated Prince model was, like many tales in the world of horology, not a success when it was first launched and had a relatively short production life. As a result of this jump hour examples are among the rarest Prince examples to be found nowadays.

67

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Prince

Reference: 2736

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1938

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, applied gilt outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel leaf hands

Case: Polished rectangular, snap on back, personal engraving to back, No.46251

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm x 30mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



67

68

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1930

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Sunburst silvered, black Arabic numerals, red 12, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, stylised hands

Case: Polished tonneau form, snap on back, personal presentation engraving to case back, wire lugs, No.43391

Strap/Bracelet: Black faux crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



68

69^Y

LECOULTRE. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1943

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.261799

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, printed Arabic numeral 12, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed rectangular, snap on back, t-bar lugs, No.11841

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm x 26mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



69

70^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH FACETED GLASS

Model: Tegalino

Reference: 2461

Date: Manufactured in 1953, sold 16th September 1954

Movement: Jewelled Cal.9-90 manual wind, No.975763

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied faceted gilt pointed baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Curved brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, faceted glass, No.680310

Strap/Bracelet: Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm x 33mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives, Patek Philippe service case, service paperwork dated April 2011*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



70

Please see online catalogue for footnote

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



71

71 R

LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso Uniplan

Reference: 24558

Date: Circa 1936

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.65993

Dial: Silvered, applied blued steel pointed baton hour markers and outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, part reeded bezel, 'patent' engraved to case back, engraved initials to inner case back, No.558

Strap/Bracelet: Tan ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 23mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

72

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WATCH

Model: Oyster

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1933

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.9492 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, fixed wire lugs, personal engraving to back, No.15046

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

Accompaniments: *Associated 9K gold bracelet (AF)*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



72

The current lot was originally given as a birthday gift to the bearer of the engraved name on the reverse for his 10th birthday in 1936.

73 Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH TEARDROP LUGS

Reference: 590

Date: Sold 23rd September 1942

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.900751

Dial: Black, alternating rose dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, gilt outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt leaf hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, personal engraving to back, tear drop lugs, No.626243

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



73

74

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Gammeter

Reference: 2765

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind

Dial: Two-tone salmon pink, luminous baton hour markers, gilt inner Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.90939

Strap/Bracelet: Green leather (AF)

Buckle/Clasp: Lacking

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400

Please see online catalogue for footnote



74



75

75

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Scientific

Reference: 2765

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, black leaf hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.90751

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400

Please see online catalogue for footnote

76

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BACK WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 5015

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.46102

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, blued steel centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down bubble back and crown, fixed engraved bezel, No.666***

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Size: 32mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



76

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



77

77

MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4816

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel Cal.470 manual wind

Dial: Two-tone silvered, baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, outer blue calendar markers, outer red 1/5th second markers, day and month apertures at 3 and 9, black pointed baton hands, red tipped calendar hand, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2 and 4, No.00479203

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920

78^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1938

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.1008590

Dial: Silvered, black baton hour markers, gilt Roman numeral quarters, red inner 1/5th second divisions, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.1041632

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



78

79^Y

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.502682

Dial: Silvered, gilt Arabic numerals and dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions and blue calendar markers, Spanish day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt leaf hands, blue arrow tipped calendar hand, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin rectangular buttons, quick set buttons at 9 and 10, No.77590

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



79

80

ROLEX. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual 'Bombay'

Reference: 6090

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.45046

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, 'Bombay' lugs, No.732880

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



80



81

81

HEUER. AN EARLY 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.200031

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12 and 6, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, downturned lugs, No.50353

Strap/Bracelet: Tan leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

82^Y

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED BUMPER AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel bumper automatic

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, outer blue calendar divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, day and month aperture at 12, gilt dart hands, blue crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by quick set buttons, No.1144

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



82



83

83

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 6564

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.565888

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, outer minute markers, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.109892

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

84

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Precision

Reference: 6422

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1956

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.N31***

Dial: Cream, applied gilt Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.237***

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



84



85

85^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH FLARED LUGS

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind, No.1532410

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, flared lugs, No.1574200

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

86

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WATCH WITH ROULETTE DATE WHEEL

Model: Oyster Perpetual Date

Reference: 6534

Date: Circa 1956

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.DN76****

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded I57, No.246***

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



86



87

87

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1951

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.852 automatic, No.1277569

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.1307063

Strap/Bracelet: Brown faux leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *International Watch Company box, Guarantee*

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000

88

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Royal

Reference: 2765

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel patented super balance manual wind

Dial: Silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.133***

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement, case signed Oyster Watch co.

Size: 32mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



88



89

89

HEUER. A CHROME PLATED MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Flieger Chronograph

Reference: 358

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.5174

Dial: Black, silvered Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, luminous filled hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Round, hinged snap on officers back, fixed wire lugs, No.36999

Strap/Bracelet: Black calf skin

Buckle/Clasp: Stainless steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

90

CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY CHRONOGRAPH PILOTS WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE RAF

Model: 'Fab Four'

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, silvered Arabic numerals, luminous 12 and 6, silvered outer minute divisions with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished asymmetric, screw down back engraved '6BB-924-3306 ↑ 591/80', crown flanked by twin pushers, fixed wire lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



90

Please see online catalogue for footnote

91

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY MANUAL WIND CENTRE SECONDS WRISTWATCH ISSUED FOR THE PAKISTANI AIR FORCE

Model: Seamaster

Reference: 2996 1 SC

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel pink gilt Cal.285 manual wind, engraved PAF, No.17527034

Dial: Black, luminous dart hour markers, white Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, back engraved 'P.A.F 17 527 093'

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



91

92

LEMANIA. A CHROME PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRITISH MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH

Model: 'Dirty Dozen'

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: Gilt finish jewelled Cal.27A manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, luminous Arabic numerals, luminous outer minute track with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished round, fixed bars, screw down back engraved ' ↑ W.W.W. Q6703 6603', reissue markings 'Q6783'

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

Please see online catalogue for footnote



92

93

SMITHS. A MILITARY STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRITISH ARMY

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.01 60466E

Dial: Black, Tritium T and Broad Arrow, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back engraved W10/6645-99-961-4045 ↑ 1554/70, fixed bars

Strap/Bracelet: Grey NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



93

94

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE RAF

Reference: 2777-1 SC

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel pink gilt Cal.283 manual wind, No.13057842

Dial: Black, Tritium T and Broad Arrow, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, inner cap, back engraved ' ↑ 6645 101000 6B/542 6833/53', fixed lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



94

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



95

95 Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind, No.1369769

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, faceted lugs, No.1381729

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: *International Watch Company box*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

96

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1000 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.N652077

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, fluted bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated associated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



96

97

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1951

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.283 manual wind, No.12076651

Dial: Silvered sectorised, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, down turned lugs, No.13302/385596

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated 9K gold brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped ALD

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



97

98

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH
RETAILED BY GÜBELIN**

Model: Calatrava

Reference: 3420

Date: Sold 3rd July 1964

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.27-AM400 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Seal of Geneva, No.732532

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.430286

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

US\$3,900 - 6,600



98



99

99

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Day-Date

Reference: 1803

Date: Circa 1959

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1555 automatic, No.DD6**

Dial: Silvered sunburst, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.494***

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: *Spare black Rolex dial*

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900

100

OMEGA. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 2662

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.342 automatic, No.12909953

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, dot 3 and 9, black inner minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.11124993

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated 14K gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



100



101

101

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 2448

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.726 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt baton hands with black and luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down steel back, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, No.120177

Strap/Bracelet: Brown racing suede

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Size: 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

102

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.727 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, red outer tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down steel back, stepped bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



102

103

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Constellation

Reference: 168009/168017

Date: Circa 1966

Movement: 24-jewel rose gilt Cal.561 automatic, No.23848805

Dial: Silvered, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



103

104

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950
Movement: Jewelled Cal.126 manual wind, No.4224503
Dial: Silvered, applied alternating gilt Arabic numerals and baton hour markers, outer gilt minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.975706
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted gold link, hallmark indistinct
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 37mm

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$790 - 1,000



104

105

MOVADO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Kingmatic Sub-Sea
Reference: R5279
Date: Circa 1960
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.538 automatic
Dial: Polished salmon pink, hobnail engraved central square, applied faceted baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, polished faceted dagger hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.196
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K rose gold link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900



105

106

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1954
Movement: Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind, No.1344408
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt alternating dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer gilt minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back, flared down turned lugs, No.1360478
Strap/Bracelet: Black faux lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600



106



107

107

JAEGER-LECOULTRE FOR CARTIER. A LADY'S PLATINUM AND GOLD DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET COCKTAIL WATCH

Date: 1942

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.112081

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished rectangular, back secured with pins, diamond set shoulders, back winding, No.08987 83651 HSA1804

Strap/Bracelet: Gold snake link with diamond set platinum riders

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Dial signed Cartier, movement signed Jaeger-LeCoultre

Size: 11mm x 22mm

Accompaniments: Cartier Certificate of Authenticity dated 2/5/2002

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

108

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank

Reference: 1011

Date: Sold 18th November 1989

Movement: 5-jewel Cal.028 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, inner 5 minute markers, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, 4 decorative screws to band, cabochon set crown, No.828003

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished stepped brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 15mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, International Guarantee Certificate

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



108

109

JAEGER. AN EARLY LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Duo-plan

Date: London Import mark for 1930

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, adjusted to temperature and 2 positions, No.5796

Dial: Silvered, black pointed baton hour markers, blued steel sword hands

Case: Slim polished rectangular, snap on back, inner cap numbered 5796, stepped stirrup lugs, back winding, No.25438

Strap/Bracelet: Brown cord

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold folding clasp, No.785

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped GS

Size: 15mm x 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



109

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

110

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S GOLD MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1952

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.903636

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, gilt sword hands

Case: Polished 18K gold round, back secured by 2 screws, back winding, No.610349 A

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted solid hoop openwork

Buckle/Clasp: Interlocking clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 14mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



110



111

111

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD DIAMOND AND RUBY SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1962

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.1483809

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, polished sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 2 screws, ruby and diamond set bezel, back winding, No.813575

Strap/Bracelet: Integral ruby and diamond set rope twist ladder link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp stamped 1177

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case stamped RDP

Size: 16mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

112

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 3266/14

Date: London Import mark for 1964

Movement: 20-jewel manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.985833

Dial: Champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.2639812

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 15mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



112



113

113

ROLEX. AN UNUSUAL LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL

Model: Precision

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.280 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, gilt dagger hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back set within concealed diamond set frame, cover with central diamond and diamonds to the cardinal points with leaf form quarters

Strap/Bracelet: Snake link with diamond set links forming chevron style design

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, provenance letter dated May 1989

£2,000 - 2,500

€2,300 - 2,900

US\$2,600 - 3,300

Please see online catalogue for footnote

114

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL

Model: Precision

Reference: 2179

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1401 manual wind

Dial: Silvered sunburst, applied polished faceted dart hour markers, polished faceted leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, elaborate diamond set hinged cover and lugs, No.1032128

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp stamped WG

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



114

115

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Orchid

Reference: 3358

Date: Sold 9th November 1978

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1400 manual wind

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.4159893

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 21mm

Accompaniments: Original Guarantee, original receipt, original export document

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



115

116 ^Ω

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: De Ville

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.661 automatic, adjusted to 2 positions, No.34179526

Dial: Thatched champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, pointed black baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, bark finish to bezel, coronet and monogram engraved to back, No.8298 083

Strap/Bracelet: Integral bark finish link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

Accompaniments: Omega box (AF)

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



116



117

117 ^Y

CARTIER FOR BUECHE GIROD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Reference: 19476.2.68

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.67 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, black baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, cabochon set crown, No.83702 YG7749 1

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Dial signed Cartier, case and movement signed Bueche Girod

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

118 ^Y

LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1971

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.845 manual wind, No.2079125

Dial: Refinished silvered, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval set within open work frame, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, No.9916

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold folding clasp, stamped JD

Signed: Dial bearing the signature Cartier, movement signed LeCoultre & Co, case stamped JC

Size: 37mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



118

119



119 Y

CORUM. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH 'FEATHER' DIAL

Reference: 57392

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.7001 manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions, No.123653

Dial: Striped 'feather', gilt faceted pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, cabochon set crown, No.122812

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Lacking

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm x 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

120

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH RETAILED BY TURLER

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black accented gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through glass, No.1212864A

Strap/Bracelet: Black Longines leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated Longines buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



120

121

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation

Reference: 166.059/168.047

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.1001 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with black accents, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 368.847 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600

121



122

MONTRE ROYALE, GENEVE. AN 18K TWO COLOUR GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1979

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.950.001 quartz

Dial: Ridged white and yellow gold striped, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished octagonal, snap on back, 8 decorative screws to bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Integral striped white and yellow gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 28mm

Accompaniments: *Montre Royale box*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



122

123

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1968

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through glass, No.359**

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case stamped DS&S, dial & movement signed

Size: 30mm

Accompaniments: *Rolex box*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



123

124

PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE AND YELLOW GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Dancer

Reference: 84023 K81

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 10-jewel Cal.8P2 quartz, No.145977

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt dot quarters and minute divisions, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, No.516726

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K white and yellow gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: *Piaget pouch*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



124



125

125^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Calatrava

Reference: 3420

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.12-400 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, No.729665

Dial: Silvered, black enamel baton hour markers, applied gilt baton quarters, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.426996

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

126

LONGINES. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL HORNED LUGS

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.22L manual wind, No.8869051

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters to guilloché engraved chapter, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, unusual scrolled horn lugs, No.187713

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case co-signed Wittnauer

Size: 32mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



126

127

HEUER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Golden Hours

Reference: 734.508

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied faceted baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 6, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, moon phase at 12, gilt pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set button at 9, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



127

Please see online catalogue for footnote

128

HEUER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Golden Hours

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72C manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer calendar divisions, raised outer tachymetre scale on silvered surround, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and month apertures at 12, moon phase indication at 6, black leaf hands, centre chronograph hand, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 8 and 10, signed crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 38mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,600 - 5,900



129



128

129

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional

Reference: DD145.022

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel pink gilt Cal.861 manual wind, No.45250025

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied black accented baton hour markers, outer black 1/5th second divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, gold fixed bezel with black tachymetre insert, curved lugs, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed steel and gold Omega 1171 link, 633 end links

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case stamped C.R.S

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: Omega box

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

Please see online catalogue for footnote

130

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Verona

Reference: 110.215N

Date: Circa 1976

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished faceted baton hour markers with white accents, white outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, gilt brushed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, polished gold plated bezel, signed gold plated crown at 9, fluted pushers at 2 and 4, No.378204

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



130

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



131

131

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7765 manual wind

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied brushed faceted baton hour markers with black accents, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymeter scale on grey ground, grey subsidiary dials at 9 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 3, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, No.11514

Strap/Bracelet: Brown calf skin

Buckle/Clasp: Signed stainless steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 38mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200

132

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ DIGITAL DISPLAY CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Chronosplit

Reference: 100.703

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Dual LCD digital displays with matt black surround

Case: Brushed cushion form, snap on back, pushers at 2, 3, 4 and 9 for start/stop, display/date, reset/lap and cycle, small pusher for light at 7, quick set button at 10, No.331596

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 790



132

133

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Dynamic

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Two-tone blue/silvered, luminous baton hour markers and outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, blue centre seconds

Case: Brushed oval, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1153/138 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm x 36mm

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 790



133

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

134

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Model: Monaco
Reference: 1533
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.15 automatic
Dial: Blue, applied polished baton hour markers, outer white 1/5th second divisions with red baton five second markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, pointed baton hands with red accents and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, signed crown at 9, twin chronograph pushers at 2 and 4
Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$2,000 - 2,600



134

135

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Submariner
Reference: 1680
Date: Circa 1977
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D96****
Dial: Black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.546****
Strap/Bracelet: Polished Oyster 93150 link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped S W8
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,500 - 4,600
US\$3,900 - 5,200



135

136

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional
Reference: 145.012-67 SP
Date: Circa 1967
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.26542983
Dial: Black with applied Omega logo, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, black tachymetre insert to bezel with dot above 90, curved lugs
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished Omega 1171/1 link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 42mm

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,600 - 7,000
US\$5,200 - 7,900



136

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



137

137

HEUER. A CHROME PLATED STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider

Reference: 429.801 R

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: White and burgundy with red stripes, luminous tipped black baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions on white ground, subsidiary dials at 6 and 10 for seconds and 15 minute recording, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with red accents and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished elliptical, movement accessed through the glass, black bezel insert with tachymetre scale, recessed crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 44mm x 40mm

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 790

Please see online catalogue for footnote

138

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AND WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Prince Date & Day

Reference: 7019/4

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.1895 automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, day aperture at 12 in Spanish and magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted white gold bezel, No.683605

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed folded 7836 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped MA2

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

Accompaniments: Tudor box, outer card

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



138

139

HEUER. A BRUSHED BRASS ELECTRONIC QUARTZ DIGITAL DESK CLOCK

Model: Panaplex

Reference: 731, No.1364

Date: Circa 1970

Size: 190mm x 110mm x 60mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



139

140

A STAINLESS STEEL HEUER BRACELET

Date: Circa 1970

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 660

141

ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: El Primero

Reference: NA 50038-3

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3019 PHC automatic

Dial: Sunburst turquoise, applied ridged block hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, oversized subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with white and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed graduated 1372 Zenith link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: *Zenith box*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



141

142

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WATCH

Model: OysterDate

Reference: 6694

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1225 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, inside back date coded II.69, No.209****

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



142

143

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 300

Reference: 165.024-64 SC

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.551 pink gilt automatic, No.17003062

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, faceted lugs, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished expandable Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



143



144

144

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Navitimer Chrono-matic
Reference: DDE.BR. 11525/67-1806
Date: Sold 27th September 1971
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.11 automatic
Dial: Matte black, luminous filled baton hour markers and Arabic 12, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions, MPH and KM scales, silvered subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30-minute and 12-hour recording, date aperture at 6, open ended white baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand
Case: Polished hexagonal, screw down back, crown at 9, twin chronograph pushers at 2 and 4, black plug at 3, black bi-directional ratcheted bezel with silvered inner slide rule scale, No.1314854
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 48mm
Accompaniments: Breitling case, International Certificate, Instruction booklet

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,100
 US\$1,600 - 2,400

145

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional
Reference: 145.0222/345.0222
Date: Circa 1976
Movement: 18-jewel rose gilt Cal.861 manual wind, No.39921374
Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, tachymetre to bezel with black insert
Strap/Bracelet: Green leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 42mm

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,500
 US\$2,600 - 3,900



145

146

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Explorer
Reference: 5500
Date: Sold 7th February 1964
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1530 automatic, No.29***
Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded IV.62, No.867***
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped T B
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, Guarantee/service booklet

£3,000 - 4,000
 €3,500 - 4,600
 US\$3,900 - 5,200



146

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

147

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Camaro
Reference: 7743
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.92 manual wind, signed on the bridge Heuer Leonidas SA
Dial: Black, applied polished faceted baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, sunken subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 45 minute recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.98440
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100
US\$1,600 - 2,400



147

148

ENICAR. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Sherpa Graph 300
Reference: 2342
Date: Circa 1967
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.72 Valjoux manual wind
Dial: Charcoal grey, applied luminous accented polished baton hour markers, outer minute markers to white surround, outer silvered tachymetre markers, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, lime green centre chronograph hand
Case: Polished round, screw down back, inside back date coded 9-67, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.1030114
Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£3,500 - 4,500
€4,100 - 5,200
US\$4,600 - 5,900



148

149

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH RETAILED BY MOBEC ZURICH

Date: Circa 1950
Movement: Jewelled manual wind, signed Heuer on the bridge, No.704315
Dial: Silvered, painted gilt Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic 5 minute markers, outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand
Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.64328
Strap/Bracelet: Black calf skin
Buckle/Clasp: Stainless steel buckle
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£700 - 800
€810 - 930
US\$920 - 1,000



149



150

150

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 5500

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1520 automatic

Dial: Later black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded IV.60, No.570***

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 7835 Oyster folded link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped A

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Rolex service pouch

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

151

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional

Reference: 105.012-65

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 17-jewel rose gilt Cal.321 manual wind, No.24011434

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, tachymetre to bezel with black insert, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished 7912 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 1 66

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: Omega box

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900



151

152

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Model: GMT Master 'Pepsi'

Reference: 1675

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D69***

Dial: Matte black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, red luminous tipped dual timezone hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered crown, bi-directional bezel with blue and red 'Pepsi' insert, No.441****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished American market jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 6-70

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100

US\$6,600 - 9,200



152

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

153

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronostop

Reference: 145.009/145.010

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind, No.28434329

Dial: Slate grey, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, pointed white baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 4, chronograph button at 2

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



153

154

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Polerouter

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.69 automatic, microrotor, Pat.No.329805

Dial: White, raised ridged silvered surround with baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



154

Please see online catalogue for footnote

155

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 300

Reference: 166.024-67 SC

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.564 pink gilt automatic, No.24782472

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, faceted lugs, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished 'beads of rice' Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



155

156



156^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Constellation
Reference: 2652-10SC
Date: Circa 1953

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.354 rose gilt bumper automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.13727606
Dial: Two-tone champagne, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner minute divisions, gilt faceted lance hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, screw down back
Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$790 - 1,000

157

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust
Reference: 16013
Date: Circa 1983
Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.105****
Dial: Sunburst blue, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.829****
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted steel and gold 62523H 18 Jubilee link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped H11
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

157



158

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Calatrava
Reference: 3445/6
Date: Sold 27th October 1969
Movement: 37-jewel Cal.27-460M automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, gold rotor, Stamp of Geneva, No.1129449
Dial: Sunburst blue, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.325868
Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, Extract from the Archives

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,600 - 7,000
US\$5,200 - 7,900

158



159

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation
Reference: 3961201/1961200
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 6-jewel Cal.1532 quartz
Dial: Textured champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, Roman numerals to bezel with gold riders, No.55968233
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 32mm
Accompaniments: Omega box, Instruction manual, 2 spare links

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900



159

160

DELANEAU FOR KUTCHINSKY. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH LAPIS LAZULI AND DIAMOND SET DUAL DIAL

Date: Circa 1980
Movement: Dual 4-jewel ETA Cal.201.001 quartz movements
Dial: Lapis lazuli with diamond set sectors, dual dials with diamond set chapters and sapphire set quarters, dual gilt lance hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set button to back, t-bar lugs, No.G363
Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven chevron link
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp stamped for DeLaneau
Signed: Dial signed DeLaneau, case signed Kutchinsky
Size: 31mm

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100
US\$3,300 - 4,600



160

161

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust
Reference: 16233
Date: Circa 1991
Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.677****
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied black accented gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and Oyster crown, gold fluted bezel, No.X51****
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel and gold 62523 H18 Jubilee link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped S10
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, pre-owned purchase receipt, spare links

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$2,000 - 2,600



161

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



162

162

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 810A

Date: Circa 1963, Dublin Import mark for 1967

Movement: Jewelled Cal.8541 automatic, No.1759050

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.1799540

Strap/Bracelet: Black faux leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000

163

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH DIAMOND SET DIAL

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.2121/1 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, 21K gold edged rotor, No.211804

Dial: Black, diamond set quarters, champagne date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, No.B33293

Strap/Bracelet: Integral brushed woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



163

164

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9029

Date: London Import mark for 1972

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.818/2 manual wind, No.2029433

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws (1 lacking), cabochon set crown, No.1266963 A

Strap/Bracelet: Black faux crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated folding button lock

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm x 33mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200



164

165^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC OVAL WRISTWATCH

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 3634

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.28-255 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, gold edged rotor, Geneva Stamp, Gyromax balance, No.1288734

Dial: Black, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, stepped bezel, t-bar lugs, No.528204

Strap/Bracelet: Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm x 38mm

Accompaniments: *Patek Philippe service pouch*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



165



166

166^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVERSIZED CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Gondole

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.97B manual wind

Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.970500637

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600

167^Y

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 34016

Date: Circa 1953

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.K1014 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.877540

Dial: Black, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.515042

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



167



168

168^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 97722

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.7806162

Dial: Blue lacquer, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, No.322938

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200

169^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 3849

Date: Manufactured in 1984, sold 22nd July 1985

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Seal of Geneva, No.1335635

Dial: Sunburst blue, diamond set quarters, gold pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, No.2818951

Strap/Bracelet: Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm x 32mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, Extract from the Archives

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

US\$3,900 - 6,600



169

170

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Patrimony

Reference: 25162

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.1202 quartz, No.5262697

Dial: Guilloché 'woven' engraved silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, pointed gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, thatched effect bezel, No.1234397

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven thatched link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



170

171^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Sold 30th November 1986

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1003/1 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.728705

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.574980

Strap/Bracelet: Black Vacheron & Constantin alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: Vacheron Constantin box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, world service booklet, travel pouch

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



171



172

172^Ω

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC SEMI-SKELETONISED MOTORING THEMED WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.2120/2 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, 21K gold rotor segment, No.331138

Dial: Semi-skeletonised silvered with applied gold stylised Ferrari F50 car numbered 460

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on exhibition back, No.C71981

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, glass & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Audemars Piguet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee (undated), Audemars Piguet notepad

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

173^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR FORM WRISTWATCH WITH CANTED CORNERS

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2512 manual wind

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular with canted corners, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.780960327

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm x 34mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,500 - 3,200

US\$2,900 - 3,700



173



174

174

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CONCEALED TWENTY DOLLAR COIN WATCH

Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.663798
Dial: Champagne sunburst, black baton hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished inner hinged case with snap on back, outer case in the form of a United States twenty dollar coin dated 1904, winding crown at 1, hinged front opened via push button in the band at 3, No.54
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: *Piaget case*

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600

175

MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND PURSE WATCH WITH ORIGINAL BOX AND CERTIFICATE

Date: Sold 20th November 1961
Movement: Jewelled manual wind
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt lance hands
Case: Polished square within sliding thatched outer case, hinged stand to back
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 30mm x 45mm
Accompaniments: *Movado box, Certificate, gold chain with 18K gold money clip*

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 2,000



175



176

176

PATEK PHILIPPE. A GILT BRASS AND BLUE LACQUERED ELECTRONIC QUARTZ DESK CLOCK

Model: Pendulette
Reference: 1100B
Date: Sold 1st April 1973
Movement: Quartz, powered by three 1.5v batteries, No.31 372 c
Dial: Blue lacquered, applied gilt baton hour markers, centre seconds
Case: Rectangular brushed gilt brass with blue lacquer, square columns at each corner
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 142mm x 290mm x 100mm
Accompaniments: *Fitted Patek Philippe case, Guarantee/Instruction booklet*

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,600 - 7,000
 US\$5,200 - 7,900

177

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 6916

Date: Sold 9th May 1986

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.628***

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.564****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished steel and gold 62523-D14 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped E2

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, Guarantee, brochure

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,600 - 2,000



177

178

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2542 PC automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied blue accented gilt baton hour markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt baton hands with blue inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.114D486

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 790



178

179

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MID-SIZE MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Calatrava

Reference: 3513/5

Date: Sold 20th September 1968

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.175 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Stamp of Geneva, No.1138399

Dial: Brushed silvered, black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, movement accessed through the glass, textured bezel, No.2664586

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18k white gold textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe case, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



179

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



180

180

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster
Reference: 14390-7-SC
Date: Circa 1960
Movement: 17-jewel pink gilt Cal.285 manual wind, No.17883737
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, screw down back
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: Omega box

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$660 - 920

181

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust
Reference: 16030
Date: Circa 1978
Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.019****
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, No.568****
Strap/Bracelet: Stainless steel 62510H Jubilee link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped S DE10
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, spare links, swing tag

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600



181

182

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterdate Precision
Reference: 6694
Date: Circa 1978
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1225 manual wind
Dial: Black, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.528****
Strap/Bracelet: Stainless steel 78350 Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped N4
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, Guarantee, Service Guarantee dated April 2001

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 2,000



182

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

183

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH HONEYCOMB DIAL AND DESIRABLE CALIBRE 284

Reference: 2910-6 SC

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel rose gilt Cal.284 manual wind, No.16634970

Dial: Silvered honeycomb, applied polished faceted bullet hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Grey suede with blue stitching

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



183

184

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Baumatic

Reference: 3512ST

Date: Sold 21st February 1991

Movement: 30-jewel Cal.BM12820 automatic, micro-rotor

Dial: Bark finish silvered, applied black accented baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, pointed black accented baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, textured bezel, cabochon set crown, No.582381

Strap/Bracelet: Integral bark finish link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: Baume & Mercier box, outer card, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



184

185

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 1500

Date: Sold 13th November 1966

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D79***

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back date coded IV.65, No.131****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed Oyster rivet link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 3 66

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Rolex service pouch, punched Guarantee, Chronometer Certificate

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



185



186

186 Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH MIRRORED DIAL

Model: Cellini
Reference: 4014
Date: Circa 1980
Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind
Dial: Mirrored red, gilt baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.3526524
Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 22mm x 28mm

£750 - 950
 €870 - 1,100
 US\$980 - 1,200

187 Y

BLANCPAIN. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Villeret
Reference: 6102
Date: Sold 1st June 2007
Movement: 21-jewel Cal.953 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions
Dial: Silvered, diamond set hour markers, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.274
Strap/Bracelet: Brown Blancpain alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 29mm
Accompaniments: Blancpain box, outer card, International Warranty card, Technical and Service booklet, Certificate of Authenticity for gemstones, Blancpain cleaning cloth, Instruction booklet

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,500
 US\$2,600 - 3,900



187

188

OMEGA. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL 'JELLY MOULD' FORM CASE

Reference: 14149
Date: Circa 1947
Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.11029828
Dial: Silvered, applied alternating gilt dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back, fluted 'jelly mould' form bezel, No.10778538
Strap/Bracelet: Black Omega leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 32mm

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$660 - 920



188

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

189

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Cellini
Reference: 4378
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind
Dial: White, black Roman numerals and applied gilt dots, black outer minute track, gilt faceted tapering baton hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back
Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K gold woven link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 26mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000



189

190^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Jules Audemars
Reference: 77208OR.OO.A067CR.01
Date: Sold 12th August 2005
Movement: 21-jewel Cal.3090 manual wind, No.593146
Dial: Two-tone silvered, guilloché engraved linear centre, applied gilt Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt leaf hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on exhibition back, No.F10883
Strap/Bracelet: Wine coloured Audemars Piguet alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 27mm
Accompaniments: Audemars Piguet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, Worldwide service booklet, Instruction booklet, cleaning cloth

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900



190

191^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD RECTANGULAR QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank Americaine
Reference: 1710 1
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz
Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.C63509
Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 19mm

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900



191



192

192

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 6917

Date: Circa 1973

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.82***

Dial: Thatched champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold bezel, No.3907186

Strap/Bracelet: Polished steel and gold 6251D folded Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Service paperwork dated 2003, one spare link

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

193

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Cellini

Reference: 4129/8

Date: Sold 18th October 1991

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt faceted tapering baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, No. 11 181

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, punched Guarantee Certificate, International Service Guarantee dated March 2005

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



193

194^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S GOLD PLATED SILVER QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Must de

Reference: 1801

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057.06 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.CC65506

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 660



194

195^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: 22-jewel Cal.2052 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.191463

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back engraved 'Margherita', t-bar lugs, No.B33649

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



195



196

196

BLANCPAIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC ANNUAL TRIPLE CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Villeret Moon Phase

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.95 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black inner Arabic numeral calendar divisions, apertures at 6 and 12 for moon phase and day of the week and month, gilt leaf hands, gilt blued steel crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, movement accessed through the glass, stepped bezel, quick set buttons in the band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.365

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600

197^{Y R}

CORUM. AN UNUSUAL LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH WITH PADLOCK CLASP

Model: Locket

Reference: 24.141.65

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976 001 quartz, No.281965

Dial: Mother of pearl, gilt faceted pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel, lower lug locked with a diamond set padlock, No.461 826

Strap/Bracelet: Red Corum crocodile leather

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

Accompaniments: Corum box, outer card

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



197

198



198 Y

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Protocol
Reference: 8154 N
Date: Sold 28th September 1999
Movement: 10-jewel Cal.8P3 quartz, No.225422
Dial: Ridged champagne, faceted gilt lance hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular with canted corners, back secured by 4 screws, No.672530
Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 25mm x 27mm
Accompaniments: Piaget box (AF), outer card, Guarantee booklet, Instruction booklet, spare brown Piaget crocodile leather strap

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$660 - 920

199

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, No.107131462
Strap/Bracelet: Black calf Seiko leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated associated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 30mm

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600



199

200

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual Date
Reference: 6624
Date: Circa 1969
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1161 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.433**
Dial: Brushed silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, dart quarters, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.243****
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished rivet Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 4 71
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 30mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, Rolex Oyster booklet

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900

200



201

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust
Reference: 6517
Date: Circa 1963

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1161 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.755**
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied faceted luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.173****
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped 1 66
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 25mm
Accompaniments: *Rolex service pouch*

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,700 - 2,900
US\$2,000 - 3,300



201



202

202^Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Cellini
Reference: 4103
Date: Sold 22nd November 1983
Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind
Dial: Sunburst silvered, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.435****
Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 22mm x 27mm
Accompaniments: *Guarantee*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

203

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1980
Movement: Jewelled Cal.106 manual wind, No.3771075
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back, down turned elongated lugs, No.434801
Strap/Bracelet: Black faux lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Associated plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 33mm

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$790 - 1,000



203



204

204

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ PERPETUAL CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation Perpetual Calendar

Date: Sold 31st August 2000

Movement: 11-jewel Cal.1680 quartz

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous 5 minute dots, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, gold bezel with Roman numeral chapter, No.56738353

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed steel and gold Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, outer card, International Warranty card, operating instructions, original purchase receipt

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920

205 ^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Heraion Reveil

Reference: 116.5.33

Date: Sold 4th April 1992

Movement: 27-jewel quartz, No.2522506

Dial: White, applied luminous filled gilt bullet hour markers and dot quarters, black outer minute divisions, blue outer alarm divisions with Arabic numeral hour and 30 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel baton hands with luminous inserts, white alarm hand with red arrow tip

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, fixed gilt bezel with pulsation scale, signed shouldered gilt crown flanked by twin pushers, gilt crown at 10 for alarm setting, No.1693650

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre Shark leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900



205

206

GIRARD-PERREGAUX FOR FERRARI. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Ferrari Formula

Reference: 00.316.202

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 17-jewel Valanvron Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Two-tone cream, Ferrari logo at 4, applied gilt Roman numerals, raised outer 0-60 scale, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date in French at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, fixed bezel with tachymeter scale, stirrup lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Ferrari tan leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Girard-Perregaux for Ferrari box, International Guarantee, swing tag, Instruction booklet

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



206

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

207 ^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.267

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, black sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.170021472

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm x 26mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



207

208 ^Y

BLANCPAIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC ANNUAL TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Villeret Moon Phase

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.913A automatic, adjusted to 6 positions

Dial: White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black inner Arabic numeral calendar divisions, apertures at 6 and 12 for moon phase and day of the week and month, gilt leaf hands, gilt blued steel crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, quick set buttons in the band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.233

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Blancpain alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Blancpain service case*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



208

209 ^Y

IWC. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH LEAP YEAR INDICATION

Model: Novocento

Reference: 3545, No.497

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: Gilt finish 33-jewel Cal.32062 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2481507

Dial: White, applied gilt baton hour markers within black outer minute track, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for day, date and month, moon phase at 3, aperture for year indication between 10 and 11, gilt leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 6 screws, screw down crown, No.2407021

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm x 32mm

Accompaniments: *IWC box*

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900



209



210

210

CHOPARD. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2512 manual wind

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back with personal engraving, No.61594

Strap/Bracelet: Black faux crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm x 31mm

Accompaniments: *Baume & Mercier travel pouch*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920

211

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Divan

Reference: 2801

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, inner 5 minute markers, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, No.277822 CE

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm x 19mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



211

212^Y

BREGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Marine

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 35-jewel Cal.2239 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: Two-tone silvered, guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel Breguet hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, reeded band, No.3899 A

Strap/Bracelet: Black Breguet alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: *Breguet box*

£3,200 - 3,800

€3,700 - 4,400

US\$4,200 - 5,000



212



213

213

**A FRAMED LIMITED EDITION PATEK PHILIPPE LITHOGRAPH
DEPICTING A CALIBER 28-20/222 FROM A 10 DAY
TOURBILLON REF:5101P**

Date: 2003

Size: Frame 42.5cm x 56.3cm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920

214

**A FRAMED LIMITED EDITION PATEK PHILIPPE LITHOGRAPH
DEPICTING AN EXTRA THIN SPLIT-SECONDS CALIBRE CH R
27-525 PS FROM A REF.5959**

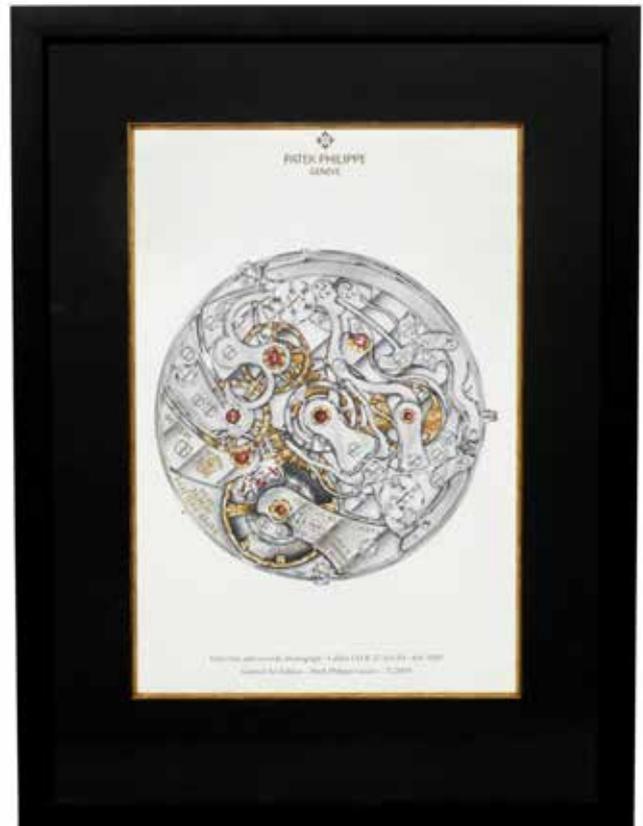
Date: 2005

Size: Frame 42.5cm x 56.3cm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



214

215



215

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: De Ville

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.485 manual wind, No.30947054

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied black accented baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Associated brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped diamond set bezel,

Strap/Bracelet: Associated integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Extended folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 22mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$920 - 1,200

216^R

CHAUMET. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Mother of pearl, diamond set hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands

Case: Polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, No.12K5992

Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 17mm

£400 - 500

€460 - 580

US\$520 - 660

216



217



217^Ω

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 4133/1

Date: Manufactured in 1976, sold 30th September 1976

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1275385

Dial: Sunburst blue, applied white gold baton hour markers, pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, hammered effect to bezel, coronet and monogram engraved to back, No.2746353

Strap/Bracelet: Integral hammered and woven open link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900

218

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Française

Reference: 2403

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and crown, No.853580CD

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box (AF), service paperwork dated October 2012

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,600 - 5,900



218

219

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 6519

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1161 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.836**

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, inside back date coded III.69, fluted bezel, No.238****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished folded 78340 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped G

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



219

220^Y

CARTIER. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Ronde Solo

Reference: 2933

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 8-jewel Cal.690 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, inner minute track, inner 24 hour markers, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.748607QX

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



220



221

221

CHANEL. A LADY'S BLACK CERAMIC QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: J12

Date: Sold 11th August 2007

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, outer white minute divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, white baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Black ceramic tonneau form, steel back secured by 8 screws, No.I.G.20756

Strap/Bracelet: Black ceramic brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Chanel box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity and International Guarantee, spare link

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

222^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank Américaine

Reference: 2312

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, No.CC792372

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm x 37mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, blank International Guarantee Certificate

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900



222

223^Y

ROBERGE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND BLACK DIAMOND QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Shadow

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Black engine turned, applied polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white dagger hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, black diamond set bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K white gold Franck Muller buckle

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



223

224

BELL & ROSS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Professional Chronograph 200M

Reference: 300.A-S01071

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, raised outer tachymetre scale, day and date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin recessed chronograph buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: Bell & Ross box, outer card

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



224

225 Y

MONTBLANC. A BLACK PVD COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Montblanc Sport

Reference: 7034

Date: Sold 21st December 2013

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.4810.501 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Black PVD coated round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.PL458798

Strap/Bracelet: Black Montblanc alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: Montblanc box, outer card, service guide/warranty

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



225

226

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster Professional

Reference: 168.1640

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 23-jewel Cal.1120 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.80740837

Dial: Black wave effect, luminous filled baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, fixed calibrated bezel with black insert, shouldered crown, helium escape valve at 10, inner cap, No.80740837

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished 1610/930 steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



226



227

227

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Française

Reference: 2303

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, No.150988BB

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

228

ROLEX. A FINE 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Day-Date

Reference: 118239

Date: Sold 23rd March 2001

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3155 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.851****

Dial: Black, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers and Roman numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, black accented polished tapering baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, fluted bezel, No.P41****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished President link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, punched Guarantee

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,300 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 16,000



228

229

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Royal Oak

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 33-jewel Cal.2124 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold edged rotor, No.315948

Dial: White grid, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for day and date, aperture at 6 for moon phase, polished baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, movement accessed through the glass, bezel with 8 screws, No.C46980, 690

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£3,200 - 3,800

€3,700 - 4,400

US\$4,200 - 5,000



229

230

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera Re-Edition

Reference: CS3110/00233

Date: Sold 25th February 1997

Movement: 18-jewel Lemania Cal.1873 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped faceted baton hour markers, blue outer 0-100 scale, further black raised outer 1/5th second divisions, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: TAG Heuer box, outer card, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



230

231 ^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Pilots Flieger Chronograph

Reference: 3740

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.630 quartz, No.2498773

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, luminous baton quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.2457182

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: IWC service case

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



231

232 ^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 1603

Date: Circa 1971

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D40****

Dial: Black, applied white accented baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.332****

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, punched Guarantee Certificate, Information booklet, swing tag

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



232

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



233

233

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 1932

Date: Circa 1952

Movement: Jewelled Cal.K818/1C manual wind, No.845023

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished faceted baton quarters, polished pointed baton hands

Case: Polished square, textured bezel, snap on back, No.1068320 A

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K white gold woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp stamped NZ

Signed: Dial & movement, case signed LeCoultre Co.

Size: 25mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000

234

BEDAT & CO. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 334

Date: Sold 20th May 2005

Movement: 7-jewel quartz signed Gucci

Dial: Guilloché engraved taupe, black Roman numerals, Arabic numeral 8, date aperture at 3, polished hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, No.1274

Strap/Bracelet: Brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: *Bedat & Co box, outer card, International Guarantee Certificate, 5 spare links*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



234

235

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos

Reference: 1564

Date: Sold 7th September 2002

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.687 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black inner minute track, date aperture at 6, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 8 screws, 8 screws to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.928937CD

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed screw link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: *Cartier box (insert lacking), certificate booklet, instruction booklet*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



235

236

CHOPARD. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Happy Sport

Reference: 27/8291-23

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 7-jewel ETA quartz, No.956112

Dial: White with seven free floating diamonds, black Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute track with five minute markers, date aperture at 6, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown and shoulders, No.784400 8237

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted stainless steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



236



237

237

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Air-King

Reference: 114210

Date: Sold 15th August 2009

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3130 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.3 261****

Dial: Salmon pink, applied luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.M82****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee, brochure, swing tag

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

238^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH TO BE SOLD WITH PROCEEDS GOING TO THE CHARITY CHILDREN IN NEED

Model: Santos 100

Reference: 2881

Date: Sold 13th March 2007

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.2671 automatic

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel and lugs, shouldered diamond set crown, No.333433CE

Strap/Bracelet: Pink Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold deployment clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, Certificate, Instruction booklet

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100

US\$6,600 - 9,200



238

Please see online catalogue for footnote

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



239

239

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 6916

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.688**

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.351****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished folded Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped M11

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

240^R

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso

Reference: 260.8.86

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.846/1 manual wind, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Two tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.2030957

Strap/Bracelet: Black ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm x 28mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



240

241^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ OVAL WRISTWATCH

Model: Baignoire

Reference: 1955

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057.06 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished oval, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.CC851599

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm x 31mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



241

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

242

CORUM. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 17135B47

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.664 manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions, No.161828

Dial: Black with diamond set spray, polished faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown, No.313707

Strap/Bracelet: Signed fitted textured bracelet

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 15mm x 35mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



242



243

243 ^Ω

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 10/6928

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Diamond set pavé, blued steel baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, No.542035 493 1

Strap/Bracelet: Polished 18K gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 18mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card, spare links

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

244

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Américaine

Reference: 1713

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with 5 minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.CC540537

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K white gold polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm x 28mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



244



245

245

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Française

Reference: 2385

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and crown, No.MG296322

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted Cartier diamond set link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

Accompaniments: *Cartier box*

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900

246

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Royal Oak, No.086

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 8-jewel quartz, No.305996

Dial: Cream grid, applied luminous filled gilt baton markers, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, movement accessed through the glass, back secured by 8 screws, bezel with 8 screws, No.C39504

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 18K gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

Accompaniments: *Audemars Piguet box, outer card, swing tag*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



246

247

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Nautilus

Reference: 4700/62JA-015

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.E19C quartz, adjusted to 1 position, No.1537635

Dial: Silvered, applied diamond set gilt hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished 3 part cushion form, movement accessed through glass, diamond set bezel, No.4020314

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

Accompaniments: *Patek Philippe box, outer card, Certificate of Origin (undated), spare links, Instruction booklet, travel pouch*

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,600 - 5,900



247

248

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Happy Diamonds

Reference: 20/5540-23

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: Jewelled ETA quartz

Dial: White, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, glazed intersection with 7 free floating diamonds, cabochon set shoulders, No.310687 4105

Strap/Bracelet: Integral ribbed hinged cuff

Buckle/Clasp: Signed interlocking clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900



248

249

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ OVAL BRACELET WATCH

Model: Baignoire

Reference: 2368

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 4-jewel quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws, hand setting button to back, diamond set bezel, No.GC21304

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 18mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service case, setting tool

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



249

250 ^{Ω R}

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 11367600

Date: Sold 17th January 2003

Movement: 5-jewel Cal.1376 quartz

Dial: White mother of pearl, diamond set hour markers, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel with gold riders, No.58008436

Strap/Bracelet: Polished 6556/882 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 14mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, outer card, International Warranty card, Pictogram card, Precious Stones Certificate, spare link, original purchase receipt, Operating Instructions

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



250



251

251

ULYSSE NARDIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Marine Chronometer 1846

Reference: 263-22-7

Date: Sold February 2002

Movement: 28-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic, No.15364

Dial: Silvered, blue Arabic numerals, outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, subsidiary seconds and magnified date aperture at 6, up/down register at 12, blue steel hands with luminous fill

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, No.1707

Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: *Ulysse Nardin box, Certificate, Chronometer Certificate*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

252

CARLO FERRARA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Model: Regulatore

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

Dial: Silvered, dual regulator tracks for Roman numeral hour and separate minute indication, date aperture by 7, outer seconds track, blue steel skeleton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, screwed lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black faux crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: *Carlo Ferrara box, outer card, blank Guarantee*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



252

253^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: William Baume Collection, Limited Edition No.1408/1830

Date: Sold 3rd June 2008

Movement: 30-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, raised outer minute markers, subsidiary dial at 9 for day, day fan indication at 3, power reserve at 6, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, No.65603

Strap/Bracelet: Black Baume & Mercier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Baume & Mercier box, outer card, International Guarantee Certificate, Instruction/Information booklets*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



253

254

HUBLOT. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: MDM

Reference: 1810.1

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: Jewelled ETA Ca.2892A2 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute and tachymetre markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, white leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.439935

Strap/Bracelet: Black Hublot rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Hublot box, Service Guarantee dated 11/05/10, spare rubber strap

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



254

255

HARRY WINSTON. A PLATINUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Submariner Date Ocean

Reference: 400MCADV39P, Limited Edition No.063/200

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, calibrated uni-directional bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, hinged lugs, No.002783

Strap/Bracelet: Black Harry Winston leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,600 - 5,900



255

256

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Submariner

Reference: 16610

Date: Circa 2001

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.3 911****

Dial: Black, applied luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.K40****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 93250 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped DE9

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£3,500 - 5,500

€4,100 - 6,400

US\$4,600 - 7,200



256



257

257^Y

DANIEL ROTH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Sold 25th November 1997

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.400 automatic

Dial: Silvered engine turned, black Roman numerals to brushed chapter ring, applied polished luminous filled dots and black outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, luminous tipped blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished oblong stepped, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.913

Strap/Bracelet: Black Daniel Roth crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: *Daniel Roth box, outer card, Guarantee/ Certificate of Authenticity and Provenance*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

258^Y

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Santos 100

Reference: 2740

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.8630 automatic

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black outer minute track, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, black sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 8 screws, 8 screws to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.845662CE

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: *Cartier box*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



258

259^Y

FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Long Island

Reference: 1200 MC L

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor segment

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black exploded Arabic numerals, blue inner calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase above 6, blued steel spade hands, further calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.704

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm x 44mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,600 - 5,900



259

260

SINN. A SPECIAL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Fulda 100, No.956.156/500

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic, rotor signed Fulda 100

Dial: Cream, black Arabic numerals, outer minute and raised tachymetre markers, date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, power reserve at 3, black dagger hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down exhibition back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: *Sinn box, outer card, blank guarantee, Sinn book entitled 'On the Move', spare steel bracelet, eye glass, cleaning cloth*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



260



261

261 Y

FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Caribbean

Reference: 5850

Date: Sold 11th May 2001

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor segment

Dial: Blue guilloché engraved, luminous Arabic numerals, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.22

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm x 38mm

Accompaniments: *Certificate*

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900

262

BREGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Type XX Aeronavale

Reference: 3807

Date: Circa 1998

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.582 automatic

Dial: Blue, silvered Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, oversized 30 minute recording at 3, seconds and 12 hour recording at 6 and 9, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down exhibition back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.34544

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



262

Please see online catalogue for footnote

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



263

263 ^Y

FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 7850 CC

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.7750 automatic, platinum rotor segment
Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.28

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm x 41mm

Accompaniments: *Franck Muller box*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600

264

CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC AND STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: J12

Reference: H0685

Date: Sold 4th February 2011

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-A2 automatic

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, inner and outer minute markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, white baton hands with luminous inserts, centre arrow tipped seconds

Case: Polished ceramic tonneau form, brushed steel back secured by 8 screws, No.S.C.34274

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted black ceramic link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: *Chanel box, Certificate of Authenticity and International Guarantee, spare links*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



264

265 ^Y

GIRARD-PERREGAUX FOR FERRARI. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Ferrari 250 TR Testarossa

Reference: 8090, Limited Edition No.746/2000

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 46-jewel Cal.2280U-831 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous filled Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions and 60-1000 scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 12 hour and 24 hour recording, red tipped white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre chronograph hand and centre seconds

Case: Brushed round, back secured by 8 screws and engraved with a Ferrari Testarossa, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, down turned lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black Jaeger-LeCoultre alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: *Girard-Perregaux for Ferrari box, outer card*

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900



265

266

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL MID-SIZE QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Godolphin

Reference: 8900

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 23-jewel ETA Cal.251.471 quartz

Dial: Blue, silvered Arabic numerals, Godolphin logo at 6, outer minute track, 30 minute and 1/10th second recording, date aperture at 4, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.924228

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard rubber strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Chopard Godolphin box

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



266

267

CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Mille Miglia

Reference: 8271, Limited Edition No.076/750

Date: Circa 1995

Movement: 27-jewel ETA Cal.251 262 quartz

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, luminous outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, date aperture at 4, subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 10 for 1/10 seconds, seconds and 12-hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, stepped bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.383121

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Chopard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



267

268

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Speedmaster

Reference: 175.0083/375.0083

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1152 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers to guilloché engraved surround, silvered outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished tonneau form, snap on back, tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.56350966

Strap/Bracelet: Striped NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



268

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



269

269^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Pasha

Reference: 2241

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

Dial: Silvered, black baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, magnified date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown cover, uni-directional calibrated bezel, t-bar lugs, No.820903

Strap/Bracelet: Orange crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

270^Y

FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Sunset

Reference: 5850 SC

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum edged rotor

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, blued Arabic numerals, blued steel leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.46

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm x 38mm

£2,200 - 3,200

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$2,900 - 4,200



270

271^R

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM

Model: Memovox

Date: Sold 6th November 1986

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.916 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions, No.2156877

Dial: Silvered, central alarm disc, applied gilt baton hour markers, black inner and outer minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and winding, No.084/350

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, International Guarantee, Limited Edition Certificate

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



271

272

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Day-Date
Reference: 1803
Date: Circa 1974
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.DD50****
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with 5 minute markers and luminous dots, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.358****
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold president link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, International Service Guarantee card dated March 2013, service receipts dated August 1997 and March 2013, spare links, swing tags, service pouch, Rolex notebook

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,600 - 7,000
US\$5,200 - 7,900



272

273

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Patrimony
Reference: 47200/1
Date: Circa 2005
Movement: 45-jewel Cal.1127 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, 21K gold rotor segment, No.863206
Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, applied gold Roman numeral hour markers, subsidiary dials at 2 and 6 for date and seconds, power reserve indication at 10, gold leaf hands
Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, quick set button at 2, No.728177
Strap/Bracelet: Black calf leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,600 - 7,000
US\$5,200 - 7,900



273

274

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Cellini
Reference: 6623
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 8-jewel Cal.6620 quartz
Dial: Smoke Rolex motif, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt lance hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back, hooded lugs, No.S103771
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished brick link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 37mm
Accompaniments: Watches of Switzerland Guarantee dated 31/5/94, brochure

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900



274



275

275^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH DAY AND NIGHT INDICATION, MOON PHASE AND POWER RESERVE

Model: Reverso Night & Day Reserve de Marche

Reference: 270.2.63

Date: Sold 19th December 2001

Movement: 23-jewel Cal.823 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2938776

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, subsidiary seconds and moon phase at 6, night and day indication at 1, power reserve at 11, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished reversible rectangular, exhibition back, quick set button at 4, No.1945974

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm x 36mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Guarantee Certificate, setting tool, Instruction/Information booklets

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100

US\$6,600 - 9,200

276

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Day-Date

Reference: 1803/8

Date: Sold 14th November 1988

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.DD231901

Dial: Black, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.3044663

Strap/Bracelet: Brown faux leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, punched Guarantee Certificate, International Service Guarantee card, service pouch

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900



276

277^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Altiplano

Reference: P10321

Date: Circa 2007

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind

Dial: Sunburst silvered, black baton hour markers, pointed black baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, bezel secured by 6 screws, No.1072851

Strap/Bracelet: Black Piaget alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Piaget box, outer card, instruction booklets, spare strap, travel pouch

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



277

278^Y

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4930 No.12

Date: Sold 1st April 1997

Movement: 63-jewel Cal.3170-579 automatic, 18K gold rotor

Dial: Silvered, applied Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second and base scales, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 7 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black Girard-Perregaux alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Girard-Perregaux box (AF), outer card, International Guarantee, instruction/information booklets

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



278



279

279

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH DIAMOND SET DIAL

Model: Ballon Bleu

Reference: 3284

Date: Circa 2013

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.017 automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered guilloché engraved, diamond set hour markers, Roman numeral 12, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, polished bezel enclosing cabochon set crown, No.189043RX

Strap/Bracelet: Polished steel and gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, service receipt, extra links

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

280

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Royal Oak

Reference: No.3303

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 33-jewel Cal.2123/1 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.244458

Dial: Grey hobnail, applied luminous filled gilt baton hour markers, champagne date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel with 8 screws, No.B73339

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed steel and gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£2,800 - 3,200

€3,200 - 3,700

US\$3,700 - 4,200



280



281

281 ^Y

FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Master Calendar

Reference: 5850 MC L

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor segment

Dial: Sunburst guilloché engraved silvered, black exploded Arabic numerals, inner black 1/5th second divisions with red 5 minute markers, inner calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase at 6, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds, further arrow tipped centre calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.225

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: *Franck Muller box, Certificate*

£3,200 - 4,200

€3,700 - 4,900

US\$4,200 - 5,500

282

FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Conquistador

Reference: 8002 SC

Date: Circa 2008

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2800 SC automatic, platinum rotor segment

Dial: Black guilloché engraved, applied gilt Arabic numerals, date aperture at 6, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.54

Strap/Bracelet: Black fabric

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm x 40mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



282

283 ^Y

CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Mille Miglia Gran Turismo, Limited Edition No.011/250

Date: Sold 1st October 2005

Movement: 22-jewel ETA Cal.2896 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0020302

Dial: Black, luminous filled Arabic numerals, luminous outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, fixed calibrated bezel, down turned lugs, No.1028098

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: *International Guarantee Certificate/Certificate of Origin, World-wide service booklet, Instruction booklet*

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,900 - 3,500

US\$3,300 - 3,900



283

284^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Chocolate brown, silvered Arabic numerals, outer 1/2 minute divisions, sunken subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.5242739

Strap/Bracelet: Petrol blue Baume & Mercier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: *Baume & Mercier box*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



284

285^Y

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronomat

Reference: B13050.1

Date: Circa 1995

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: White with textured centre, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymeter scale, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, uni-directional calibrated bezel with gilt quarter riders, No.139920

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Breitling crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



285

286^Y

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Evidenza

Reference: L2 643 4

Date: Circa 2008

Movement: 37-jewel Cal.L650.2 automatic

Dial: Silvered guilloché engraved, blue Arabic numerals, blue outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, blued steel leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.31416925

Strap/Bracelet: Brown stitched Longines alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, No.L639119706

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm x 39mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$660 - 920



286



287

287

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16030

Date: Circa 1979

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.026****

Dial: Black, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, No.603****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 62510H Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped B

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, spare links

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

288

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional

Reference: 145.0022/345.0022

Date: Sold 7th January 2000

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1861 manual wind, No.77060480

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, No.48389004

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished 1499/842 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, International Warranty card, Operating Instructions

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



288

289^Y

ROGER DUBUIS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Model: Just For Friends Sports Activity, No.217/888

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.57 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.5758

Dial: Brushed pale champagne with grid effect, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts and Roman numeral quarters, inner black minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished square, exhibition back secured by 8 screws

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Roger Dubuis lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,500 - 3,200

US\$2,900 - 3,700



289

290

SPYKER. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 25-jewel automatic, motoring stylised rotor

Dial: Black engine turned, applied gilt baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, sunken champagne subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, power reserve, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt pierced lance hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 7 screws, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, bezel engraved Nulla Tenaci Invia Est Via, No.001/250

Strap/Bracelet: Black stitched Spyker leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

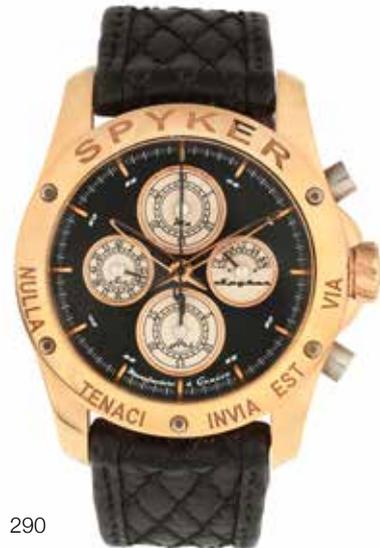
Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: Spyker box, outer card, blank International warranty and Certificate of origin

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



290

291

PANERAI. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Luminor Marina

Reference: OP6518, B1298/3000

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, subsidiary seconds at 9, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, crown protection, No.BB981595

Strap/Bracelet: Black Panerai leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Panerai box, outer card, International Guarantee Certificate, International Repair Guarantee, Chronometer Certificate, spare dial and strap, Instruction/Information booklet

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



291

292

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Lindbergh Re-Edition

Reference: L2.618.4

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Black, silvered Roman numerals, 0-180 inner markers, outer minute track, day and date apertures at 3, silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.28426196

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$790 - 1,000



292

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



293

293

HUBLOT. A BLACK CERAMIC AND TITANIUM SKELETONISED CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: King Power Alinghi, No.234/400

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 4400

Dial: Skeletonised black, applied brushed black baton hour markers to engine turned surround, subsidiary dials at 3 and 6 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black Hublot rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 48mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,000 - 9,300

US\$7,900 - 10,000

294

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME

Model: Master Compressor Extreme World Chronograph

Reference: 150.6.22

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 41-jewel Cal.752 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, raised black outer ring with the names of 24 cities, inner silvered and white ring for 24-hour indication, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, fan-form sector for continuous seconds at 6, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished 3 part case, polished bezel, integrated lugs, world time adjusting crown at 10, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.0470

Strap/Bracelet: Signed black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm



294

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



295

295^Y

CVSTOS. A BLACK COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Challenge-R 50, No.046/100

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 25-jewel automatic, titanium rotor

Dial: Skeletonised black, red tipped black baton hour markers, red and white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, power reserve indication at 3, date aperture at 4, black pierced sword hands with red inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished black coated stainless steel tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws

Strap/Bracelet: Black CVSTOS alligator leather with red stitching

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 48mm

Accompaniments: CVSTOS box, outer card

£3,500 - 4,000

€4,100 - 4,600

US\$4,600 - 5,200

296

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 20779

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.ML20 automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied blued Roman numerals, outer 1/5th second divisions, inner alarm markers, day and date apertures at 6 and 12, blued steel hands, gilt serpentine alarm hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition snap on back, gold stepped bezel, crowns at 2 and 4, No.039

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



296



297

297

BREITLING. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL ANALOGUE AND LCD QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH WITH ALARM

Model: Chronospace Jet Team

Reference: A78365, Limited Edition No.427/1000

Date: Sold 30th September 2011

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Silvered, applied polished luminous filled dot and baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions and black and red MPH and KM scale, displays at 12 and 6 for digital time and alarm display, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, bi-directional ratcheted bezel with silvered inner slide rule scale, No.1128847

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted stainless steel mesh link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 48mm

Accompaniments: Breitling box, outer card, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Instruction booklet, service cases

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

298 Y

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR SPLIT-SECOND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Mille Miglia

Reference: 168513-3001, Limited Edition No.037/1000

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.01009 automatic

Dial: Sunburst grey, applied luminous filled bullet hour markers, large 6 and 12 to glass, red outer minute divisions, raised outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date indication at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre split second chronograph hands

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, split second button at 8, No.1379353

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, blank Chronometer Certificate, Instruction booklet, The Spirit of a Legend DVD

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



298

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



299

299

GLASHÜTTE ORIGINAL. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3934171707

Date: Sold 14th November 2008

Movement: 51-jewel GUB Cal.39 automatic, 21K gold rotor edge, No.46017

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th seconds, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 5 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.0209

Strap/Bracelet: Black Glashütte leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: *Glashütte Original box, outer card, Guarantee card, eye glass, cleaning cloth, instruction booklet*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

300 Y

BREITLING FOR BENTLEY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: For Bentley

Reference: A44362

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892 automatic

Dial: Sunburst chocolate brown, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, raised further silvered tachymetre, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, double date aperture at 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, knurled bi-directional bezel, twin pushers, No.2296891

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Breitling alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

Accompaniments: *Breitling pouch*

£2,200 - 3,200

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$2,900 - 4,200



300

301

PANERAI. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Luminor 8 Days GMT

Reference: PAM00233, OP6660, No.L0787/1000

Date: Sold 14th October 2010

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.P.2002-016015

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, date aperture at 3, 24-hour indicator at 9, linear power reserve at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, arrow tipped GMT hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down exhibition back, crown protection, No.BB1346386

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Panerai leather

Buckle/Clasp: Breitling steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: *Panerai box, outer card, International Guarantee Certificate, spare strap, tools*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



301

302

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT

Model: Seamaster Co-Axial Aqua Terra

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.2500 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.81882909

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, date aperture at 3, polished arrow tipped hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back and crown, No.81882909

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Omega box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



302



303

303

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Fliegeruhr

Reference: 3717

Date: Sold 15th August 2012

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.79320 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3261246

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied luminous filled polished Arabic numerals, baton quarters, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date apertures at 3, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.3669145

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: IWC box, Warranty/service booklet, Operating Instructions, service paperwork dated June 2014, cleaning cloth

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

304^Y

JAQUET DROZ. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH SECOND TIME ZONE

Model: Time Zone No.35

Reference: J015134

Date: Sold 25th August 2006

Movement: 30-jewel Cal.5L60.4 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.000085

Dial: Grey, outer minute divisions, guilloché engraved silvered eccentric dials at 12, 6 and 9 for hour, seconds and 24-hour indication, date aperture at 3, blued steel dagger hands

Case: Polished round, screw down exhibition back

Strap/Bracelet: Black Jaquet Droz alligator

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Jaquet Droz box, outer card, Warranty Certificate, original purchase receipt, Instruction booklet

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900



304



305

305

ARMAND NICOLET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE AND 24 HOUR INDICATION

Reference: AN9168-G-32078

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, black 1/5th second divisions to silvered outer chapter, raised outer calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, moon phase, 24-hour indication, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand, further centre red crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, screw down crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black Armand Nicolet leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

Accompaniments: *Spare steel bracelet*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

306^Y

ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: El Primero Stratos

Reference: 03.2060.405/21.C714

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.405 automatic, No.350464

Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts, white outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished baton hands with black and luminous inserts, red tipped centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, uni-directional ratcheted and calibrated bezel with black insert, signed screw down crown flanked by twin buttons, No.143345

Strap/Bracelet: Black Zenith crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: *Zenith box, blank International Warranty Card, service case*

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900



307

306



307

GIRARD PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: R&D 01

Reference: 49931

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 52-jewel automatic, No.108009

Dial: Black, red edged luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, brushed and engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 12 hour recording, 24-hour indication and date, raised outer 0-60 markers rotatable via crown at 4, white arrow tipped hands with luminous inserts, further central arrow tipped hand for 30 minute recording, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, quick set button in the band at 3, No.192

Strap/Bracelet: Black Girard Perregaux rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Detached deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: *Girard Perregaux box, blank International Guarantee, brochure, instruction booklet*

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900

The current lot has seemingly seen no prior use.

308

CHOPARD. A TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Mille Miglia

Reference: 8915 Competitor No.140

Date: Circa 2001

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, outer white 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, tachymeter to fixed bezel, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.796965

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed titanium buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,400



308

309

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL RECENTLY SERVICED AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH TWO LINE DIAL

Model: Submariner

Reference: 14060M

Date: Sold 20th August 2005

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3130 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature

Dial: Black, two line text, luminous filled polished dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered screw down crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.D23****

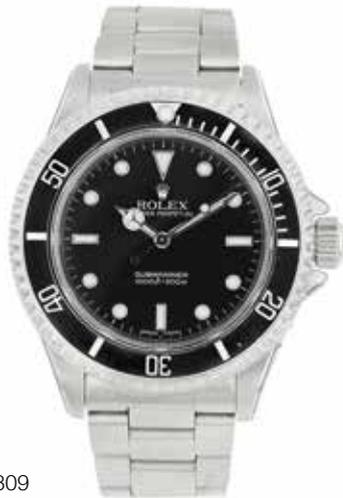
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 93150 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped MA2

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, punched Guarantee Certificate, International Service Guarantee card dated March 2019, service booklet and pouch



309

£4,500 - 5,500

€5,200 - 6,400

US\$5,900 - 7,200

310

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Montbrilliant Datora

Reference: A21330

Date: Circa 2015

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.7751 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished faceted baton hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second and calendar markers, further outer tachymeter markers, day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 24 hour indication, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.2483712

Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Breitling pouch, International Warranty, Attestation Certificate

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 2,900



310



311

311 Y

EBERHARD & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH 24 HOUR INDICATION

Model: Chrono 4

Reference: 1-0966

Date: Sold April 2003

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished faceted baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions and tachymetre markers, 4 silvered edged subsidiary dials across the centre for seconds, 24 hour indication, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 12, polished pierced sword hands with luminous tips, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.31041

Strap/Bracelet: Black Eberhard crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Eberhard & Co box (AF), outer card, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

312

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Submariner

Reference: 14060

Date: Circa 1999

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3000 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions & temperatures, No.1 495****

Dial: Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.P13****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 93150 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped AB2

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

US\$3,900 - 6,600



312

313

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Royal Oak Offshore

Reference: 25807ST

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.2127 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold rotor segment, No.440729

Dial: Dark grey grid, applied luminous filled polished bullet hour markers, white outer minute divisions and raised calendar markers, day and month apertures at 12, subsidiary seconds at 6, white arrow tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, bezel with 8 screws, quick set buttons at 2 and 4, shouldered screw down crown, No.D75157, 106

Strap/Bracelet: Polished steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,300 - 4,600



313

314^Y

PANERAI. A FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Luminor Flyback 1950

Reference: PAM00212, OP6697, BB1232304

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 30-jewel Cal.OPXIX automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, outer minute and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down exhibition back, locking crown flanked by twin buttons, No.J288/900

Strap/Bracelet: Black Panerai alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Panerai box, Limited Warranty Certificate card, Guarantee booklet, Chronometer Certificate, original purchase receipt, spare strap, tools

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,900



314



315

315^Y

GIRARD PERREGAUX. A TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION

Model: WW.TC. World Time

Reference: 4980

Date: Circa 2007

Movement: 63-jewel Cal.3387 automatic, 21K gold rotor, No.06052

Dial: Black, luminous dot hour markers, outer minute markers, further outer black and cream diurnal and city indication, date aperture between 1 and 2, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed titanium, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, crown at 9 for adjusting cities, No.273

Strap/Bracelet: Black Girard Perregaux alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed titanium buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Girard Perregaux box, outer card, user manual, information booklets

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

316

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: For Bentley

Reference: A13362

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Forest green, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer tachymetre markers, day and date apertures at 3, silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, knurled bi-directional bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.2035827

Strap/Bracelet: Green Breitling leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: Breitling for Bentley box, outer card, blank International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, spare Breitling steel bracelet, information/instruction booklet, swing tag

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



316

END OF SALE

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
305	c.2010	Armand Nicolet	90	c.1980	CWC
195	c.1978	Audemars Piguet	257	1997	Daniel Roth
163	c.1980	Audemars Piguet	160	c.1980	DeLaneau for Kutchinsky
172	c.1990	Audemars Piguet	311	2003	Eberhard & Co Chrono 4
313	c.1990	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Offshore	148	c.1967	Enicar Sherpa Graph 300
280	c.1990	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak	281	c.1990	Franck Muller Master Calendar
246	c.2000	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak	261	2001	Franck Muller Caribbean
190	2005	Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars	263	c.2005	Franck Muller
229	c.2005	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak	259	c.2005	Franck Muller Long Island
184	1991	Baume & Mercier Baumatic	270	c.2005	Franck Muller Sunset
284	c.2005	Baume & Mercier	282	c.2008	Franck Muller Conquistador
253	2008	Baume & Mercier	278	1997	Girard-Perregaux
234	2005	Bedat & Co	206	c.2000	Girard-Perregaux for Ferrari
224	c.2005	Bell & Ross Professional Chronograph 200M	265	c.2000	Girard-Perregaux for Ferrari
196	c.1990	Blancpain Villeret Moon Phase	315	c.2007	Girard Perregaux WW.TC. World Time
208	c.1990	Blancpain Villeret Moon Phase	307	c.2010	Girard Perregaux
187	2007	Blancpain Villeret	299	2008	Glashütte Original
262	c.1998	Breguet Type XX Aeronavale	255	c.2010	Harry Winston Submariner Date Ocean
212	c.2000	Breguet Marine	81	c.1940	Heuer
144	1971	Breitling Navitimer Chrono-matic	102	c.1940	Heuer
285	c.1995	Breitling Chronomat	89	c.1940	Heuer Flieger Chronograph
300	c.2010	Breitling for Bentley	79	c.1950	Heuer
316	c.2010	Breitling For Bentley	82	c.1950	Heuer
297	2011	Breitling Chronospace Jet Team	149	c.1950	Heuer
310	c.2015	Breitling Montbrilliant Datora	131	c.1970	Heuer
252	c.2000	Carlo Ferrara Regolatore	139	c.1970	Heuer Panaplex
117	c.1960	Cartier for Bueche Girod	147	c.1970	Heuer Camaro
207	c.1980	Cartier	101	c.1970	Heuer Carrera
108	1989	Cartier Tank	134	c.1970	Heuer Monaco
173	c.1990	Cartier	137	c.1972	Heuer Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider
199	c.1990	Cartier	130	c.1976	Heuer Verona
166	c.1990	Cartier Gondole	132	c.1978	Heuer Chronosplit
194	c.1990	Cartier Must de	128	c.1980	Heuer Golden Hours
249	c.1990	Cartier Baignoire	127	c.1985	Heuer Golden Hours
241	c.2000	Cartier Baignoire	254	c.2000	Hublot MDM
191	c.2000	Cartier Tank Américaine	293	c.2010	Hublot King Power Alinghi
222	c.2000	Cartier Tank Américaine	78	c.1938	International Watch Company
244	c.2000	Cartier Tank Américaine	87	c.1951	International Watch Company
235	2002	Cartier Santos	106	c.1954	International Watch Company
218	c.2005	Cartier Tank Française	95	c.1955	International Watch Company
245	c.2005	Cartier Tank Française	85	c.1960	International Watch Company
238	2007	Cartier Santos 100	162	1967	International Watch Company
258	c.2010	Cartier Santos 100	209	c.1990	IWC Novocento
269	c.2010	Cartier Pasha	231	c.2000	IWC Pilots Flieger Chronograph
220	c.2010	Cartier Ronde Solo	303	2012	IWC Fliegeruhr
227	c.2010	Cartier Tank Française	109	1930	Jaeger Duo-plan
211	C.2010	Cartier Divan	304	2006	Jaquet Droz Time Zone
279	c.2013	Cartier Ballon Bleu	107	1942	LeCoultre for Cartier
221	2007	Chanel J12	110	c.1952	LeCoultre
264	2011	Chanel J12	233	c.1952	LeCoultre Ref: 1932
216	c.2000	Chauvet	120	c.1960	LeCoultre
210	c.1970	Chopard	111	1962	LeCoultre
267	c.1995	Chopard Mille Miglia	164	1972	LeCoultre
243	c.2000	Chopard	271	1986	LeCoultre Memovox
308	c.2001	Chopard Mille Miglia	240	c.1990	LeCoultre Reverso
266	c.2005	Chopard Godolphin	205	1992	LeCoultre Heraion Reveil
283	2005	Chopard Mille Miglia Gran Turismo	275	2001	LeCoultre Reverso Night & Day Reserve de Marche
248	c.2010	Chopard Happy Diamonds	294	c.2005	LeCoultre Master Compressor Extreme World Chronograph
236	c.2010	Chopard Happy Sport			
298	c.2010	Chopard Mille Miglia	71	c.1936	LeCoultre Reverso Uniplan
119	c.1980	Corum	69	c.1943	LeCoultre
242	c.1980	Corum	118	1971	LeCoultre for Cartier(?)
197	c.2000	Corum Locket	92	c.1945	Lemania
295	c.2010	CVSTOS Challenge-R 50	62	c.1915	Longines

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
126	c.1950	Longines	72	1933	Rolex Oyster
292	c.2000	Longines Lindbergh Re-Edition	67	1938	Rolex Prince, Ref: 2736
286	c.2008	Longines Evidenza	74	c.1940	Rolex Oyster Gammeter
296	c.2000	Maurice Lacroix	64	c.1940	Rolex
225	2013	Montblanc Sport	88	c.1940	Rolex Oyster Royal, Ref: 2765
122	1979	Montre Royale, Geneve	75	c.1940	Rolex Oyster Scientific, Ref: 2765
77	c.1940	Movado	76	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 5015
105	c.1960	Movado Kingmatic Sub-Sea	83	c.1955	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6564
175	1961	Movado	84	1956	Rolex Oyster Precision, Ref: 6422
188	c.1947	Omega	86	c.1956	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date, Ref: 6534
94	c.1950	Omega	99	c.1959	Rolex Day-Date, Ref: 1803
100	c.1950	Omega	80	c.1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual 'Bombay', Ref: 6090
97	1951	Omega	113	c.1960	Rolex Precision
156	c.1953	Omega Constellation	114	c.1960	Rolex Precision, Ref: 2179
143	c.1960	Omega Seamaster 300	150	c.1960	Rolex Ref: 5500
183	c.1960	Omega Ref: 2910-6 SC	201	c.1963	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 6517
180	c.1960	Omega Seamaster, Ref: 14390-7-SC	146	1964	Rolex Explorer, Ref: 5500
91	c.1960	Omega Seamaster, Ref: 2996 1 SC	185	1966	Rolex Date, Ref: 1500
151	c.1965	Omega Speedmaster Professional, Ref: 105.012-65	123	1968	Rolex
103	c.1966	Omega Constellation	219	c.1969	Rolex Date, Ref: 6519
136	c.1967	Omega Speedmaster Professional, Ref: 145.012-67 SP	200	c.1969	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date, Ref: 6624
155	c.1967	Omega Seamaster 300	142	c.1969	Rolex OysterDate, Ref: 6694
153	c.1970	Omega Chronostop	232	c.1971	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 1603
121	c.1970	Omega Constellation	239	c.1972	Rolex Date, Ref: 6916
215	c.1970	Omega De Ville	192	c.1973	Rolex Date, Ref: 6917
133	c.1970	Omega Dynamic	272	c.1974	Rolex Day-Date, Ref: 1803
145	c.1976	Omega Speedmaster Professional, Ref: 145.0222/345.0222	152	c.1975	Rolex GMT Master 'Pepsi', Ref: 1675
129	c.1980	Omega Speedmaster Professional, Ref: DD145.022	135	c.1977	Rolex Submariner, Ref: 1680
116	c.1980	Omega De Ville	181	c.1978	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16030
159	c.2000	Omega Constellation	115	1978	Rolex Orchid
204	c.2000	Omega Constellation Perpetual Calendar	182	c.1978	Rolex Oysterdate Precision, Ref: 6694
288	2000	Omega Speedmaster Professional, Ref: 145.0022/345.0022	287	c.1979	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16030
226	c.2000	Omega Seamaster Professional, Ref: 168.1640	186	c.1980	Rolex Cellni
268	c.2000	Omega Speedmaster, Ref: 175.0083/375.0083	96	c.1980	Rolex
250	2003	Omega	202	1983	Rolex Cellini
302	c.2010	Omega Seamaster Co-Axial Aqua Terra	157	c.1983	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16013
291	c.2005	Panerai Luminor Marina	177	1986	Rolex Date, Ref: 6916
314	c.2010	Panerai Luminor Flyback 1950	276	1988	Rolex Day-Date, Ref: 1803/8
301	2010	Panerai Luminor 8 Days GMT	193	1991	Rolex Cellini
65	1927	Patek Philippe & Co, Geneve	161	c.1991	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16233
73	1942	Patek Philippe	312	c.1999	Rolex Submariner, Ref: 14060
70	1954	Patek Philippe Tegalino, Ref: 2461	189	c.2000	Rolex Cellini
98	1964	Patek Philippe Calatrava, Ref: 3420	274	c.2000	Rolex Cellini
125	c.1955	Patek Philippe Calatrava, Ref: 3420	228	2001	Rolex Day-Date, Ref: 118239
158	1969	Patek Philippe Calatrava, Ref: 3445/6	256	c.2001	Rolex Submariner, Ref: 16610
217	1976	Patek Philippe Ellipse, Ref: 4133/1	309	2005	Rolex Submariner, Ref: 14060M
112	1964	Patek Philippe Ref: 3266/14	260	c.2005	Sinn Fulda 100
179	1968	Patek Philippe Calatrava, Ref: 3513/5	93	c.1970	Smiths
176	1973	Patek Philippe Pendulette	290	c.2005	Spyker
169	1985	Patek Philippe Ellipse, Ref: 3849	230	1997	TAG Heuer Carrera Re-Edition
165	c.1980	Patek Philippe Ellipse, Ref: 3634	138	c.1970	Tudor Oyster Prince Date & Day
247	c.1985	Patek Philippe Nautilus, Ref: 4700/62JA-015	251	2002	Ulysse Nardin Marine Chronometer 1846
174	c.1970	Piaget	154	c.1960	Universal Genève Polerouter
168	c.1980	Piaget	167	c.1953	Vacheron Constantin
198	1999	Piaget Protocol	171	1986	Vacheron & Constantin
124	c.2000	Piaget Dancer	273	c.2005	Vacheron Constantin Patrimony
277	c.2007	Piaget Altiplano	170	c.2010	Vacheron & Constantin Patrimony
223	c.2010	Roberge Shadow	104	c.1950	Zenith
289	c.2005	Roger Dubuis Just For Friends Sports Activity	178	c.1965	Zenith
63	1915	Rolex	141	c.1970	Zenith El Primero
68	1930	Rolex	203	c.1980	Zenith
66	1930	Rolex Prince, Ref: 1491	306	c.2010	Zenith El Primero Stratos

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, and to all persons participating in the auction process including auction attendees, *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "you". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with you as the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*, and this will govern *Bonhams'* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) or true condition of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical items or parts are sold for their artistic, historic or cultural interest and may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity

will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams'* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams'* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. Prices depend upon bidding and lots can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimates*, so ~~Any~~ *Estimates* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask *Bonhams* for a *Condition Report* on the *Lot's* general physical condition. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. As this is offered additionally and without charge, *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. The *Condition Report* represents *Bonhams'* reasonable opinion as to the *Lot's* general condition in the terms stated in the particular report, and *Bonhams* does not represent or guarantee that a *Condition Report* includes all aspects of the internal or external condition of the *Lot*. Neither does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* or *Buyer* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams'* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams'* behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams'* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* and to remove any person from our premises and *Sales*, without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion in which to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%; however, these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

You must complete and deliver to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form* in order to bid at our *Sales*.

If you are a new client at *Bonhams* or have not recently updated your registration details with us, you must pre-register to bid at least two working days before the *Sale* at which you wish to bid. You will be required to provide government-issued proof of identity and residence, and if you are a company, your certificate of incorporation or equivalent documentation with your name and registered address, government issued proof of your current address, documentary proof of your beneficial owners and directors, and proof of authority to transact.

We may also request a financial reference and /or deposit from you before allowing you to bid.

We reserve the rights at our discretion to request further information in order to complete our client identification and to decline to register any person as a *Bidder*, and to decline to accept their bids if they have been so registered. We also reserve the rights to postpone completion of the *Sale* of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our registration and identification enquiries, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, or if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams* or be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

Bidding in person

So long as you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration recently, you should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a Registration and Bidding Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, and have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently, please complete a Registration and Bidding Form, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service offered at no additional charge and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee Bidding Forms can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*, once you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your *Absentee Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bonhams will not be liable for service delays, interruptions or other failures to make a bid caused by losses of internet connection, fault or failure with the website or bidding process, or malfunction of any software or system, computer or mobile device.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be treated as placed exclusively by and on behalf of the person named on the *Bidding Form* unless otherwise agreed by us in writing in advance of the *Sale*. If you wish to bid on behalf of another person (your principal) you must complete the pre-registration requirements set out above both on your own behalf and with full details of your principal, and we will require written confirmation from the principal confirming your authority to bid.

You are specifically referred to your due diligence requirements concerning your principal and their source of funds, and the warranties you give in the event you are the Buyer, which are contained in paragraph 3 of the Buyer's Agreement, set out at Appendix 2 at the back of the Catalogue.

Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or *Absentee Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder* including the warranties as to your status and source of funds. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to ensure you are aware of the up to date terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* for this *Sale*.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it.

For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each *Lot* purchased:

27.5% up to £2,500 of the *Hammer Price*
25% of the *Hammer Price* above £2,500 and up to £300,000
20% of the *Hammer Price* above £300,000 and up to £3,000,000
13.9% of the *Hammer Price* above £3,000,000

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the catalogue.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the Sale.

The following symbols, shown beside the Lot number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Bonhams' preferred payment method is by bank transfer.

You may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Payment may also be made by one of the following methods:

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases and should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited.

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes or coins in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins or notes; this limit applies to both payment at our

premises and direct deposit into our bank account.

Debit cards (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and debit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is no limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

Payment by telephone may also be accepted up to £5,000, subject to appropriate verification procedures, although this facility is not available for first time buyers. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid by other means.

Credit cards (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and credit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is a £5,000 limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

It may be advisable to notify your debit or credit card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay.

Note: only one debit or credit card may be used for payment of an account balance. If you have any questions with regards to card payments, please contact our Customer Services Department.

We reserve the rights to investigate and identify the source of any funds received by us, to postpone completion of the sale of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our investigations, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams*, or be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licences please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licensing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licensing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

The refusal of any CITES licence or permit and any delay in obtaining such licences or permits shall not give rise to the rescission or cancellation of any *Sale*, nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*.

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the ° of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there

is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we attempt to detail, as far as practicable, ~~referred~~ all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

Olt is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Φ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

*, †, ‡, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or on Bonhams' website, and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the Seller's liability in respect of the quality of the Lot, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any Description is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the Lot for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms and the relevant terms for *Bidders* and *Buyers* in the *Notice to Bidders* govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
 - 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
 - 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
 - 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
 - 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;

- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the Sale venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue* or on the Bonhams website, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*.
- 3 **DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT**
- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, the remainder of which *Entry* merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.
- 4 **FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY**
- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.
- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.
- 5 **RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE**
- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, or upon collection of the *Lot* if earlier. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s)
- as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* beyond 7 days from the day of the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.
- 6 **PAYMENT**
- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay in full any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.
- 7 **COLLECTION OF THE LOT**
- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not, until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You should note that *Bonhams* has reserved the right not to release the *Lot* to you until its investigations under paragraph 3.11 of the *Buyers'* agreement set out in Appendix 2 have been completed to *Bonhams'* satisfaction.
- 7.4 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.6 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or expenses incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, expenses and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.
- 8 **FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT**
- 8.1 If the *Purchase Price* for a *Lot* is not paid to *Bonhams* in full in accordance with the *Contract for Sale*, the *Seller* will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of *Bonhams* but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through *Bonhams* or otherwise):
- 8.1.1 to terminate immediately the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* for your breach of contract;
- 8.1.2 to resell the *Lot* by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;
- 8.1.3 to retain possession of the *Lot*;
- 8.1.4 to remove and store the *Lot* at your expense;
- 8.1.5 to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the *Contract for Sale* and/or damages for breach of contract;
- 8.1.6 to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;
- 8.1.7 to repossess the *Lot* (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the *Buyer* buys the *Lot* as a *Consumer* from the *Seller* selling in the course of a *Business*) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the *Seller* by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal *Business* hours to take possession of the *Lot* or part thereof;
- 8.1.8 to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the *Seller* at the *Sale* or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the *Contract for Sale* shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;
- 8.1.9 to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, *Without Reserve*, any of your other property in the possession of the *Seller* and/or of *Bonhams* (as bailee for

- the *Seller*) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such *Sale* in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the *Seller* or to *Bonhams*; and
- 8.1.10 so long as such goods remain in the possession of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the *Sale* of any other goods sold to you by the *Seller* at the *Sale* or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the *Seller* or to *Bonhams* by you.
- 8.2 You agree to indemnify the *Seller* against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other expenses and costs (including any monies payable to *Bonhams* in order to obtain the release of the *Lot*) incurred by the *Seller* (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of *Bonhams* taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the *Seller* becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.
- 8.3 On any resale of the *Lot* under paragraph 8.1.2, the *Seller* will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the *Lot*, after the payment of all sums due to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*, within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.
- 9 THE SELLER'S LIABILITY**
- 9.1 The *Seller* will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 9.2 Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any term that the *Lot* will correspond with any *Description* applied to it by or on behalf of the *Seller*, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.
- 9.3 Unless the *Seller* sells the *Lot* in the course of a *Business* and the *Buyer* buys it as a *Consumer*,
- 9.3.1 the *Seller* will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Entry* or *Estimate* in relation to the *Lot* made by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made in writing, including in the *Catalogue*, or on the *Webside*, or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*;
- 9.3.2 the *Seller* will not be liable for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer* or of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;
- 9.3.3 in any circumstances where the *Seller* is liable to you in respect of the *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the *Seller's* liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.
- 9.4 Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the *Seller's* negligence (or any person under the *Seller's* control or for whom the *Seller* is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the *Seller* is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.
- 10 MISCELLANEOUS**
- 10.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the *Contract for Sale*.
- 10.2 The *Seller's* failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the *Contract for Sale* will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the *Seller's* ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the *Contract for Sale*.
- 10.3 If either party to the *Contract for Sale* is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the *Contract for Sale* by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
- 10.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under the *Contract for Sale* must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the *Seller*, addressed c/o *Bonhams* at its address or fax number in the *Catalogue* (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the *Buyer* given in the *Bidding Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
- 10.5 If any term or any part of any term of the *Contract for Sale* is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
- 10.6 References in the *Contract for Sale* to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents and to any subsidiary of *Bonhams Holdings Limited* and to its officers, employees and agents.
- 10.7 The headings used in the *Contract for Sale* are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
- 10.8 In the *Contract for Sale* "including" means "including, without limitation".
- 10.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
- 10.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the *Contract for Sale*.
- 10.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the *Contract for Sale* confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the *Contract for Sale* any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the *Contract for Sale*.
- 10.12 Where the *Contract for Sale* confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the *Seller*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams*, *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

11 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which the *Contract for Sale* applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes place and the *Seller* and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the *Seller* may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
 - 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
 - 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
 - 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or

completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT AND BUYER WARRANTIES

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
 - 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
 - 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders* on each lot, and
 - 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked ^[AP], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with *VAT* on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to *VAT* at the appropriate rate and *VAT* will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and *VAT* and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.

- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.

- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

- 3.8 You warrant that neither you nor - if you are a company, your directors, officers or your owner or their directors or shareholders - are an individual or an entity that is, or is owned or controlled by individuals or entities that are:

- 3.8.1 the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority ("Sanctions" and a "Sanctioned Party"); or

- 3.8.2 located, organised or resident in a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions, including without limitation, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria.

- 3.9 You warrant that the funds being used for your purchase have no link with criminal activity including without limitation money laundering, tax evasion or terrorist financing, and that you not under investigation for neither have been charged nor convicted in connection with any criminal activity.

- 3.10 Where you are acting as agent for another party ("your Principal"), you undertake and warrant that:

- 3.10.1 you have conducted suitable customer due diligence into your Principal under applicable Sanctions and Anti-Money Laundering laws and regulations;

- 3.10.2 your Principal is not a Sanctioned Party and not owned, partially owned or controlled by a Sanctioned Party, and you have no reason to suspect that your Principal has been charged or convicted with, money laundering, terrorism or other crimes;

- 3.10.3 funds used for your or your Principal's purchase are not connected with or derived from any criminal activity, including without limitation tax evasion, money laundering or terrorist financing;

- 3.10.4 items purchased by you and your Principal through *Bonhams* are not being purchased or to be used in any way connected with or to facilitate breaches of applicable Tax, Anti-Money Laundering or Anti-Terrorism laws and regulations; and

- 3.10.5 that you consent to *Bonhams* relying upon your customer due diligence, undertaking to retain records of your due diligence for at least 5 years and to make such due diligence records available for inspection by an independent auditor in the event we request you to do so.

- 3.11 We reserve the rights to make enquiries about any person transacting with us and to identify the source of any funds received from you. In the event we have not completed our investigations in respect of anti-terrorism financing, anti-money laundering or other financial and identity checks concerning either you or the *Seller*, to our satisfaction at our discretion, we shall be entitled to retain *Lots* and/or proceeds of *Sale*, postpone or cancel any sale and to take any other actions required or permitted under applicable law, without liability to you.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us; in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, and once we have completed our investigations under paragraph 3.11 we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.

- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.

4.3	For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the <i>Lot</i> can be collected from the address referred to in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> for collection on the days and times specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> . Thereafter, the <i>Lot</i> may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> .	6	RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT	7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .
4.4	If you have not collected the <i>Lot</i> by the date specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , you authorise us, acting in this instance as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the " <i>Storage Contract</i> ") with the <i>Storage Contractor</i> for the storage of the <i>Lot</i> on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between <i>Bonhams</i> and the <i>Storage Contractor</i> (copies of which are available on request). If the <i>Lot</i> is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per <i>Lot</i> per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our <i>Expenses</i> .	6.1	Title (ownership) in the <i>Lot</i> pass to you on payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> to us in full in cleared funds, although we reserve the right not to release the <i>Lot</i> to you until our investigations have been completed to our satisfaction under paragraph 3.11.	7.1.12	having made reasonable efforts to inform you, to release your name and address to the <i>Seller</i> , so they might take appropriate steps to recover the amounts due and legal costs associated with such steps.
4.5	Until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i> and any <i>Expenses</i> in full the <i>Lot</i> will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> or held by the <i>Storage Contractor</i> as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> and ourselves on the terms contained in the <i>Storage Contract</i> .	6.2	Please note that under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> , the risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier, and you are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the <i>Lot</i> as soon as possible after the <i>Sale</i> .	7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.
4.6	You undertake to comply with the terms of any <i>Storage Contract</i> and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the <i>Lot</i> into storage) due under any <i>Storage Contract</i> . You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the <i>Lot</i> from the <i>Storage Contractor</i> 's premises until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i> , any <i>Expenses</i> and all charges due under the <i>Storage Contract</i> .	7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.
4.7	You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i> .	7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will (without further notice to you unless otherwise provided below), be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.
4.8	You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any <i>Lot</i> not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any <i>Expenses</i> we incur (including any charges due under the <i>Storage Contract</i>), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the <i>Lot</i> by you or on your behalf.	7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT
5	STORING THE LOT	7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:
	We agree to store the <i>Lot</i> until the earlier of your removal of the <i>Lot</i> or until the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) and, subject to paragraphs 3, 6 and 10, to be responsible as <i>bailee</i> to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the <i>Lot</i> (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i>). If you do not collect the <i>Lot</i> before the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) we may remove the <i>Lot</i> to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the <i>Catalogue</i> . If you have not paid for the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with paragraph 3, and the <i>Lot</i> is moved to any third party's premises, the <i>Lot</i> will be held by such third party strictly to <i>Bonhams</i> ' order and we will retain our lien over the <i>Lot</i> until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.	7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or
		7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or
		7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or
		7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.
		7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:
		7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and
		7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.
		7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;		

9 FORGERIES	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , and in any event within 20 days after the <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> ; and
9.1		We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	
9.2	10.2.1	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
9.2.1	10.2.2	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
9.2.2	10.2.3	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
9.2.3	10.2.4	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
9.3	10.3.1	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
9.3.1	10.3.2	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or	Unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> , in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> plus <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the <i>Seller</i>) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
9.3.2		it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.	the <i>Lot</i> comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or
9.4		You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .	the <i>Lot</i> was listed in the <i>Catalogue</i> under "collections" or "collections and various" or the <i>Lot</i> was stated in the <i>Catalogue</i> to comprise or contain collection, issue or <i>Books</i> which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the <i>Book</i> contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.
9.5		If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , VAT and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	If we are reasonably satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and <i>Buyer's Premium</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
9.6	10.4	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.	Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.
9.7		If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.	You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.
9.8		Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .	The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
10 OUR LIABILITY	11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS	11	12 MISCELLANEOUS
10.1	11.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .	12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.
	11.2	Where the <i>Lot</i> is made up wholly of a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> and any <i>Book</i> does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming <i>Lot</i> "), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:	12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.
	11.3	the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

- 12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
- 12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
- 12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.
- 12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
- 12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".
- 12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
- 12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.
- 12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.
- 12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams' Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" Any person considering, attempting or making a Bid, including those who have completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" *Bonhams 1793 Limited* or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract of Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus VAT if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and VAT which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and VAT on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and VAT on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any VAT chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), *"Seller"* includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams'* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnify" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Department

19th Century Paintings

London
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

London
Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

20th Century Fine Art

San Francisco
Sonja Moro
+1 415 694 9002

Aboriginal Art

Australia
Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

Los Angeles
Fredric W. Backlar
+1 323 436 5416 •

American Paintings

New York
Jennifer Jacobsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

London
Francesca Hickin
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

London
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

London
Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
New York
Sherri Cohen
+1 917 206 1671
Los Angeles
Leslie Wright
+1 323 436 5408
Joseph Francaviglia
+1 323 436 5443
Lydia Ganley
+1 323 436 4496
San Francisco
Victoria Richardson
+1 415 503 3207
Celeste Smith
+1 415 503 3214

Australian Art

Australia
Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222 Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

London
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
New York
Ian Ehling
+1 212 644 9094 Darren Sutherland
+1 212 461 6531
Los Angeles
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442
San Francisco
Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

British & European Glass

London
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

British Ceramics

London
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & Western Paintings & Sculpture

Los Angeles
Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425
Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415
San Francisco
Aaron Bastian
+1 415 503 3241

Carpets

London
Helena Gumley-Mason
+44 20 8393 2615

Chinese & Asian Art

London
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
Rosangela Assennato
+44 20 7393 3883
Edinburgh
Ian Glennie
+44 131 240 2299
New York
Bruce MacLaren
+1 917 206 1677
Los Angeles
Rachel Du
+1 323 436 5587
San Francisco
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
Hong Kong
Xibo Wang
+852 3607 0010
Sydney
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2231

Chinese Paintings

Hong Kong
Iris Miao,
+852 3607 0011

Clocks

London
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

London
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
Los Angeles
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Entertainment Memorabilia

London
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
Los Angeles
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442
Dana Hawkes
+1 978 283 1518

European Ceramics

London
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384

European Paintings

London
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108
Los Angeles
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488
Rocco Rich
+1 323 436 5410

European Sculptures & Works of Art

London
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Furniture and Decorative Art

London
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816
Los Angeles
Angela Past
+1 323 436 5422
Anna Hicks
+1 323 436 5463

Greek Art

London
Anastasia Orfanidou
+44 20 7468 8356

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Edinburgh
Kevin McGimpsey
+44 131 240 2296
Hamish Wilson
+44 131 240 0916

Irish Art

London
Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

London
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
New York
Caitlyn Pickens
+1 212 644 9135
Los Angeles
Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

New York
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688
Hong Kong
Edward Wilkinson
+852 2918 4321

Islamic & Indian Art

London
Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

London
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
New York
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

London
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
Emily Barber
+44 20 7468 8284
New York
Brett O'Connor
+1 212 461 6525
Caroline Morrissey
+1 212 644 9046
Camille Barbier
+1 212 644 9035
Los Angeles
Emily Waterfall
+1 323 436 5426
San Francisco
Shannon Beck
+1 415 503 3306
Hong Kong
Paul Redmayne
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Mechanical Music

London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

**Modern & Contemporary
African Art**

London
Giles Peppiatt
+ 44 20 7468 8355
New York
Hayley Grundy
+1 917 206 1624

**Modern & Contemporary
Middle Eastern Art**

London
Nima Sagharchi
+44 20 7468 8342

**Modern & Contemporary
South Asian Art**

London
Tahmina Ghaffar
+44 207 468 8382

**Modern Decorative
Art + Design**

London
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
New York
Benjamin Walker
+1 212 710 1306
Dan Tolson
+1 917 206 1611
Los Angeles
Jason Stein
+1 323 436 5466

Motor Cars

London
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
New York
Rupert Banner
+1 212 461 6515
Eric Minoff
1 917 206 1630
Evan Ide
+1 917 340 4657
Los Angeles
Jakob Greisen
+1 415 503 3284
Michael Caimano
+1 929 666 2243
San Francisco
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
Europe
Phillip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

London
Toby Wilson
+44 20 8963 2842
Adrian Pipiros
+44 20 8963 2840

Motorcycles

London
Ben Walker
+44 20 8963 2819
James Stensel
+44 20 8963 2818
Los Angeles
Craig Mallery
+1 323 436 5470

Museum Services

San Francisco
Laura King Pfaff
+1 415 503 3210

Native American Art

San Francisco
Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

Los Angeles
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437
+1 310 469 8567 •
Thomas E. Lindgren
+1 310 469 8567 •

Old Master Pictures

London
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
Los Angeles
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

London
Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

New York
Laura Paterson
+1 917 206 1653
Los Angeles & San Francisco
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 436 5435
+1 415 503 3259

**Post-War and
Contemporary Art**

London
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
New York
Muys Snijders,
+212 644 9020
Jeremy Goldsmith,
+1 917 206 1656
Jacqueline Towers-Perkins,
+1 212 644 9039
Lisa De Simone,
+1 917 206 1607
Los Angeles
Sharon Squires
+1 323 436 5404
Laura Bjorstad
+1 323 436 5446

Prints and Multiples

London
Lucia Tro Santafe
+44 20 7468 8262
New York
Deborah Ripley
+1 212 644 9059
Los Angeles
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 447 9374

Russian Art

London
Daria Khristova
+44 20 7468 8334
New York
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Edinburgh
Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

London
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973

Sporting Guns

London
Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Space History

San Francisco
Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

Travel Pictures

London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

**Watches &
Wristwatches**

London
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
Hong Kong
Tim Bourne
+852 3607 0021

Whisky

Edinburgh
Martin Green
+44 131 225 2266
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Wine

London
Richard Harvey
+44 20 7468 5811
San Francisco
Christine Ballard
+1 415 503 3221
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Client Services Departments**U.S.A.****San Francisco**

(415) 861 7500
(415) 861 8951 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Los Angeles

(323) 850 7500
(323) 850 6090 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

New York

(212) 644 9001
(212) 644 9009 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Toll Free

(800) 223 2854

U.K.

Monday to Friday 8.30 to 6.00 +44
(0) 20 7447 7447

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
bonhams.com

• Indicates independent contractor

Bonhams Global Network

International Salerooms

London

101 New Bond Street
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

New York

580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Hong Kong

Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax

London

Montpelier Street London
SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

Offices and Associated Companies

AFRICA

Nigeria

Neil Coventry
+234 (0)8110 033 792
+27 (0)7611 20171
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg

Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney

97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne

Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

ASIA

Beijing

Jessica Zhang
Unit S102A, Beijing
Lufthansa Center,
50 Liangmaqiao Road,
Chaoyang District,
Beijing 100125, China
+86 (0) 10 8424 3188
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore

Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@bonhams.com

Taiwan

37th Floor, Taipei 101
Tower
No. 7 Xinyi Road,
Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
taiwan@bonhams.com

EUROPE

Austria

Thomas Kamm
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
austria@bonhams.com

Belgium

Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

France

4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne

Katharina Schmid
+49 (0) 221 9865 3419
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Hamburg

Marie Becker Lingenthal
+49 (0) 17 4236 0022
hamburg@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich

Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Germany - Stuttgart

Neue Brücke 2
New Bridge Offices
70173 Stuttgart
+49 (0) 711 2195 2640
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
stuttgart@bonhams.com

Greece

7 Neofytou Vamva
Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland

31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan

Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome

Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 06 485 900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands

De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal

Rua Bartolomeu Dias
nº160. 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona

Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 156 686
+34 680 347 606
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid

Núñez de Balboa no
4-1C
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva

Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich

Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
arizona@bonhams.com

California Central Valley

David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

California Palm Springs

Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 350 4255
palmsprings@bonhams.com

California San Diego

Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 567 1744
sandiego@bonhams.com

Colorado

Lance Vigil
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida

April Matteini
+1 (305) 978 2459
Miami@bonhams.com
Alexis Butler
+1 (305) 878 5366
Miami@bonhams.com

Georgia

Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois & Midwest

Natalie B. Waechter
+1 (773) 267 3300
Shawn Marsh
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Edinburgh

22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Los Angeles

7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

San Francisco

220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Massachusetts

Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada

David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Mexico

Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon

Sheryl Acheson
+1 (971) 727 7797
oregon@bonhams.com

Texas – Dallas

Mary Holm
+1 (214) 557 2716
dallas@bonhams.com

Texas – Houston

Lindsay Davis
+1 (713) 855 7452
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia

Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
virginia@bonhams.com

Washington

Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 566 3913
seattle@bonhams.com

**Washington DC
Mid-Atlantic Region**

Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
washingtonDC@bonhams.com

Canada**Toronto, Ontario**

Kristin Kearney
340 King St East
2nd Floor, Office 213
Toronto ON
M5A 1K8
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec

+1 (514) 209 2377
info.ca@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST**Israel**

Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA**Brazil**

+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444
fax

UNITED KINGDOM**South East
England****Guildford**

Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205
fax

Isle of Wight

+44 1273 220 000

Representative:

Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex

+44 (0) 1273 220 000

**South West
England****Bath**

Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675
fax

Cornwall – Truro

36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179
fax

Exeter

The Lodge
Southernhay West
Exeter, Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561
fax

Tetbury

Eight Bells House
14 Church Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8JG
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107
fax

Representatives:

Dorset
Matthew Lacey
+44 1935 815 271

**East Anglia and
Bury St. Edmunds**

Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk

The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973
fax

Midlands**Knowle**

The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069
fax

Oxford

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722
fax

**Yorkshire & North
East England****Leeds**

The West Wing
Bowcliffe Hall
Bramham
Leeds
LS23 6LP
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910
fax

North West England**Chester**

2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028
fax

Manchester

The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824
fax

Channel Islands**Jersey**

La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354
fax

Representative:

Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland**Bonhams West
of Scotland**

Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866

Wales**Representatives:**

Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.



Paddle number (for office use only)

Bonhams

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com. We may disclose your personal information to any member of our group which means our subsidiaries, our ultimate holding company and its subsidiaries (whether registered in the UK or elsewhere). We will not disclose your data to anyone outside our group but we may from time to time provide you with information about goods and services which we feel maybe of interest to you including those provided by third parties.

Would you like to receive information from us by email? or post

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please arrange shippers to contact me with a quote and I agree that you may pass them my contact details.

Sale title: Watches and Wristwatches		Sale date: Tuesday 21 May 2019													
Sale no. 25395		Sale venue: Knightsbridge													
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p>General Bid Increments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>				£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s														
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s														
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s														
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s														
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion														
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s															
Customer Number		Title													
First Name		Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)															
Address															
City		County / State													
Post / Zip code		Country													
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening		Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)															
E-mail (in capitals)															
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.															
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>													

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid ★

FOR WINE SALES ONLY	
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.	
Your signature:	Date:

★ Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.





Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
bonhams.com

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793